



CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 1

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

June 28, 1994

Focus On *Real* Crooks Behind D.C. Puppets Independence, Not Slaughter!

6/27/94 #1 HATONN

REPETITION: UNTIL YOU UNDERSTAND THE SERIOUSNESS!

As we bog down in the amount of paperwork in an effort to bring you readers what we consider to be the most important focus—timely—we are hampered by inability to be in the same office structure, do your own work (ethics by necessity) and "how do we get it all in enough ways and times to give the picture?" Then on Mondays comes the new influx of breaking NEWS and IMPORTANT topics.

A copy of June 27th's SPOTLIGHT [see pgs. 52-58] now sits in front of Dharma and our question is not should we offer these stories but how many can we cram into CONTACT to reach a few more citizens who won't get it otherwise. So, readers, bear with us please because some things are happening which can be "too late" in attending if the information sets on a desk for a week.

(Please see REAL CROOKS, p.65)

FIRST CLASS MAIL

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

AUCTIONING AMERICA: The Socialistic Imperative, p.2
Two Serious Items: Plagues & Ground Squirrels, p.5
Take Note, Key Elite! There Are Promises To Be Kept, p.7
More Kissinger Antics: Hollinger Corporation Empire, p.8
Have They Done Us In?! Police State Exec. Order #12919, p.11
How Far Have We Sunk, As A Very Sick Nation? p.16
Another Reminder Of Who *ARE* The Enemy, p.19
Gaiandriana: Latest Notes & Positive Results, p.21
News From Ronn Jackson, p.22,23
The News Desk, p.24
Stirred-Up Questions On Bo Gritz & A Militia, p.27
Agreements Preclude Talking About Some Matters, p.29
GaiaTrim "Fat Burner" Is Now Available, p.30
Media Circus Of O.J.—What's Being Hidden? p.31
UFO Base Discovered Off Florida Coast, p.33
THE USURPERS: Zionists & U.S.S. Pueblo Incident, p.35
S.F. Bay Area "Booming" Earthquake, p.39
Late-Breaking **HOT** News From Ronn Jackson, p.39
Grandma Tackles The President...Again! p.40
Latest From Treasurygate, p.47
Highlights From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, p.52-58
Intelligence Report & The Militia Of Montana, p.58-65
Update On Waco/ Mt. Carmel Investigation, p.68
Oklahoma's Anti-New World Order Resolution, p.70
Disarmament Deception—New World Order Never Sleeps, p.71
NAFTA's Yangtze Doodle Dandy, p.72

AUCTIONING AMERICA

The Socialistic Imperative

6/20/94 #2 HATONN

HIGH PRAISE TO
DR. ARTHUR B. ROBINSON

I would like to take up the subject of one Dr. Arthur B. Robinson. I have such admiration for this person that I don't really know how to express it. I feel the best offer I can make is to help him in his efforts to reach as many persons as possible—and today the *CONTACT* is the best way I see. *CONTACT* is now the number one reading material (borrowed, of course) of the Elite CONGRESS. We do have Ronn Jackson for help of a physical nature, for that phenomenon. While we have eye and ear, however, we are going to dump in all the visual and aural input possible. We have used Dr. Robinson's material before and always with his blessings. Today we are so pushed for time that we will act first and inquire secondly.

Why do I honor this man so deeply? Because he, against every battlement, has stood firmly in favor of survival preparation—even against nuclear (or worse) war games. He also has helped develop effective home schooling techniques for you who wish to continue that avenue. I personally believe that unless you are truly DEVOTED to full-time effort—it is better to put your children in school—AND THEN GO CHANGE THE SCHOOLS! THAT IS NOT MY TOPIC FOR TODAY SO NEVER MIND THAT OUTBURST.

The following comes from *FIGHTING CHANCE*, Arthur B. Robinson, Ph.D., P.O. Box 1279, Cave Junction, Oregon 97523. His Copyrights are with the Oregon Institute of Science and Medicine. He has a subscription pricing of \$60.00 for 12 issues and the price is abundantly worth it. He uses the income for magnificently good works and needs your help and support.

He lists two references up front, John 8:31-32 and Proverbs 22:3. That's all, just the references. Maybe for you who won't look those up we will offer the input: *LIVING BIBLE*: John 8:30 to 33: *Then many of the Jewish leaders who heard him say these things began believing him to be the Messiah. Jesus said to them, "You are truly my disciples if you live as I tell you to, and you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."*

Proverbs 22:3: *A prudent man foresees the difficulties ahead and prepares for them; the simpleton goes blindly on and suffers the consequences.*

SO BE IT!

I wanted to skimp a bit and only offer one excerpt from this newsletter in point—but that would be an atrocity. It would also be unworthy of the whole context to simply pull out a

few "favorite" topics. So, friends, I ask that you honor this man, take his paper if you can, support him if you can't and LISTEN TO THE WISDOM PRESENTED.

Newsletter Vol. IV, NO. 2, May 1994.

[QUOTING:]

AUCTIONING AMERICA

This past month we participated as high-tech scavengers in an auction which provides a typical example of the erosion of American industry and the squandering of the accomplishments of previous generations.

America's largest magnesium plant and its primary source of high-purity pharmaceutical-grade magnesium ceased operation near San Francisco this past February. Although it was still profitable—regardless of the massive burdens of government taxation and regulation—a series of events typical of the destruction of American productivity by unproductive paper-shufflers led to the closing of the plant.

In April, part of the plant equipment was auctioned prior to demolition of the remainder. Many of the men who built and maintained this plant were present to watch the final end of their life's work. The plant included a research and development laboratory and a quality control laboratory, so we attended the auction in the hope of obtaining laboratory equipment that the Oregon Institute of Science and Medicine cannot otherwise afford.

The laboratories were auctioned first. We purchased significant amounts of research equipment at an average price of about 3% of the catalogue prices (3 cents on the dollar). This will markedly enhance our research capabilities. Then I watched the rest of the auction—which was heart-rending. Most of the plant sold for a low fraction of its scrap metal value. Three-phase motors were sold for \$1.50 each, a large ship lathe sold for \$50, and a recently purchased \$500,000 machine sold for \$5,000. The large steel installations did not even sell. They will be given to the demolition crews.

Replacement value of this plant was estimated at about \$50 million, but it will not be replaced. The capital to replace it was squandered long ago in Washington, DC. This magnesium capacity is now being made up by imports from foreign countries. In thousands of such events all across our country the industrial legacy of past generations of Americans is being demolished.

The Federal Government and ruling establishment has taxed, regulated, and otherwise debilitated American industry to such an extent that the real earning power of our people declines each year. This debilitation has more than canceled the beneficial effects of advances in science and engineering that should

be improving the quality of our lives.

Most Americans are unaware of the actual economic statistics. Inflation has helped conceal the fact that the real purchasing power of the average American family peaked in about 1972 and has been declining ever since. Whereas one wage earner used to provide for the financial needs of a family, now two or more must work to maintain a similar standard of living. Many fall behind. Increasing numbers of Americans have given up; 10% now even receive food stamps.

The so-called feminist movement propagandizes that the two wage-earner family is really a great step forward for women who are no longer "trapped" as home-makers. This may look good in the glossy magazines, but to a great many working wives it just means hard work outside the home in an effort to meet family bills while their children are raised by baby-sitters and public schools. Never before in America have women been so terribly exploited. They are now the slaves of the welfare state which is destroying their living standards and their families as it satisfies its need for increasing numbers of laborers to make up for government-caused destruction of American productivity.

Some Americans still find or create excellent opportunities. The taxation of their earnings keeps the socialist machine churning in Washington, DC. We now have socialism in education and socialism in charity. Soon we are going to have total socialism in medicine. This will cause many Americans to die prematurely and suffer unnecessarily.

Thousands of books are being written about the causes of America's decline and of its acceptance of the socialist ideas that have failed in the rest of the world. One of the best that I have seen recently is *America: To Pray or not to Pray* by David Barton available from Wall-Builder Press, PO Box 397, Alledo, TX 76008, telephone (817) 441-6044. This is a compilation of the sharp decreases in American academic and social conditions that followed the elimination of prayer from American public affairs.

Blame is also placed on politicians, bureaucrats, homosexuals, fascists, Communists, and other evils. I believe that the worst evil is the reduced value placed on human life.

American society increasingly refuses to obey God's laws concerning the sanctity of human life, especially in the case of abortion. Millions of children are being murdered by abortion. The primary responsibility for these abortions does not lie with the abortion clinics, the abortionists themselves, or the corrupt individuals within our government and society which sanction and support these murders. The primary responsibility lies with the millions of Christians who actively support and attend America's churches.

There are only a few thousand abortion-

ists. There are tens of millions of church-going Christians. Only a very few of those Christians are actively opposing abortion. As a result, those who are opposing it are suffering needlessly and, so far, have failed to stop it. Abortion can never be stopped entirely. There will always be clandestine abortions regardless of the laws and penalties which society may impose. The problem lies in our acquiescence. Christian acquiescence to abortion has raised the numbers of these murders in the United States to very high levels. Worse, it has told our God that we tacitly approve of these abominable acts.

The abortionists are just doing their job—they are consumed by evil. The Christians are not doing their job—they are required to oppose evil, especially this particular evil. If most Christian churches in America began active opposition to the murder of children and enlisted the participation of most of their members, legal abortion would end immediately. There are too many Christians in America for the outcome to be otherwise. Until this happens, the slaughter of children will continue. While that slaughter continues, we have no right to expect relief from our lesser national problems.

Moreover, euthanasia—the killing of adults—is rapidly being added to our society. This is beginning with occasional killings supposedly approved by the victims themselves. These people allegedly decide that their lives are not personally valuable enough to continue. Euthanasia will expand until it includes the killing of adults whom the Government and its surrogates do not find socially useful. The first indications of this are in the medical care rationing program that the Clinton's have proposed as "national health care".

How long do American Christians have to wake up? How many millions of children must be brutally murdered with our tacit approval before God turns his back on us forever? We do not know. There are still indications that the process of national decay can be reversed.

In the growing home school movement, in the freedom that is becoming possible through computer technology, in the remarkable possibilities of science and engineering, and in many other areas of positive progress, God is telling us that He is still listening. He is giving us small tastes of the wonderful things that can come to our nation and our families if we recapture our Christian purpose. There is, however, no chance that He will allow these possibilities to come to fruition while we continue to kill His children. In each of our burgeoning accomplishments are sown the seeds of our destruction. If we continue to allow the killing of America's children, those seeds will grow and our country will die.

In its place, a society of slavery in which formerly free Americans are enslaved to government and corporate paper-shufflers is being built. This is an evil society which devalues human life and ignores God's laws. It is not a society fit for a Christian people. It must be stopped.

One of the most beautiful passages in the Bible is *1 Corinthians 13* on the definition and importance of "charity." Christians are supposed to behave at least charitably toward people of all sorts, even those who are involved in many evils. Charity, however, is not the same things as tolerating evil. [H: This is exactly what I mean when I tell you that "Unconditional Love" is not the same thing as having no conditions placed on accep-

tance.] Millions of American children continue to be murdered by abortion. This is an abomination of the worst sort. It is unreasonable for us to expect that God will respond to our prayers for help against the many evils that are destroying our nation as long as we tolerate the brutal killing of His people—especially innocent children.

The blame for this killing lies with American Christian churches. The abortionists are just doing their job. Why are our churches not doing theirs?

CYCLES AND TRENDS

Professional commodity traders make their livings by predicting the future. With their predictions limited to the direction of price of an individual commodity and to short time intervals, they are able to make correct predictions more often than by random guessing. An outstanding trader may be right 60% of the time and wrong 40%. By disciplined use of an array of professional tools, this bias toward correct predictions can be turned into an excellent return on invested capital.

No one can be 100% certain about the future even in the small area of direction of price of an individual commodity. This is the reason that professionals make their money on a large number of relatively modest trades. If they have tipped the odds in their favor, then a large number of small trades creates a good profit with a very small risk of permanent loss of capital. Conversely, one large trade risking all for a huge profit is entirely an amateur procedure. Actually it is the best amateur procedure. Since the amateur will usually have the odds tipped against him, he is almost certain to lose if he makes a large number of small trades. With one huge trade, he still has a chance to win—if he walks away after that win and never trades again.

One of the Clintons' lies (there are so many that we lose count) involves their claim to have made \$100,000 in profits from \$1,000 invested in commodities. This claim is demonstrably false for two reasons. First, the margin requirement for the trades they made was over \$75,000, so the \$1,000 was certainly NOT "invested." Someone else was providing money behind the scenes and protecting them from losses. Second, they made a large number of trades. The statistical probability of making a 100 to 1 profit on such trades over that time interval is ESSENTIALLY ZERO even if the trades were being made by a very skilled professional trader. It is very likely that their "profits" involved payments into Mrs. Clinton's account totaling \$100,000 with the money laundered through commodity transactions. THERE ARE SEVERAL ILLEGAL WAYS OF DOING THIS.

In addition to trading short term cycles, both professionals and amateurs sometimes make money by speculating on trends. The best known amateur example of this has been real estate purchase, especially homes purchased with debt. The trend of government-hidden taxation through inflation has caused the purchasing power of money to fall for many decades. As a consequence, real estate debt has been paid back with dollars of steadily diminishing value. This trend which relies upon steady and continued Government dishonesty has been profitable. My own view is that speculation with one's home is unwise. This is, however, an unpopular view, because

so many people seem to have profited in this way. Many, however, have lost their homes during deflationary periods or during periods of reduced income in which they were unable to service their debt.

Fundamental aspects of human affairs often create trends for which the ultimate future outcome can be predicted with a high degree of certainty. Timing, however, is a different matter. Profits made by investing in trends usually involve skilled or fortunate timing, yet timing is very difficult. Amateurs speculating on real estate, for example, profit if they happen to enter and leave the market at fortunate times. Since this sort of speculation goes on continuously, those who happen to be lucky in timing make large profits. They think of themselves as clever investors.

Timing is very important. Who would loan money to a highly disreputable group of people who never balance their budget, have enormous debts that they will never pay, and make great numbers of promises which they continually break? One can reliably conclude that such a group will eventually be bankrupt, and their creditors will lose. This is a highly probable trend. Such a group of people is the United States Government which borrows money through government securities like treasury bills and bonds. Nevertheless, during the 1980s treasury bills and bonds were highly profitable. They will eventually be worthless, but the timing of their demise is very difficult to predict.

Socialism will fail in the United States as it has elsewhere, but when? Socialized education is already a failure, but the public schools may be with us for a long time. Legislation to force home schools to follow public school policies recently failed, but it will be tried again. Socialized medicine will fail, but politicians from both political parties are busily agreeing to a plan that will force socialized medicine upon all Americans whether they want it or not. Many people will die unnecessarily before this program is eventually abandoned.

Irresponsible militarism and foreign meddling will again bring war to our country. In the nuclear age, that war will probably be fought on American soil. This could occur soon or it could be postponed for many decades. The timing is unknown to us. Foreign meddling will probably also bring nuclear terrorism to our country. This is more probable and could occur much sooner than nuclear war.

Each time American warplanes attack a country there is a high probability that the people whose relatives and friends are injured or killed in that attack will have increased hatred of Americans. Often large numbers of innocent civilians are killed. Their fathers, mothers, sons, and daughters remember those who killed their loved ones. There are already very large numbers of people around the world who hate Americans as a result of American meddling in the affairs of their countries. The numbers are increasing. These people are not fooled by the subterfuge of hiding behind the United Nations. They know whose warplanes, warships, or warlike economic or political policies have caused their suffering. This is a trend. It seems very unlikely that the American Government will stop this meddling.

There is another related trend. This is the technological trend that is steadily increasing the amount of destructive power that one or a few individual people can possess and deliver.

This trend cannot be stopped. It is, in fact, accelerating.

There has been much discussion about the tens of thousand Soviet nuclear weapons that are poorly secured and are now beginning to leak into the hands of small countries and possibly into the hands of terrorists. Many people have the impression that stoppage of this leakage would solve the problem of mass terrorism. It will not.

[H: Bear with us a bit longer—he is getting to the point, readers. YOU MUST PREPARE AND GET SHELTERS AND SURVIVAL UNDER CONTROL FOR SELVES—IN CASE! NOBODY—ESPECIALLY YOUR GOVERNMENT—WILL DO IT FOR YOU!]

Biological weapons that can kill the inhabitants of entire cities are now available or buildable at remarkably low cost. Fuel-air explosives that can level several city-blocks are compact and easily deliverable. This simple technology is surely spreading. Moreover, nuclear technology itself can be miniaturized. Some knowledgeable scientists think that this has already been done and is beginning to proliferate.

In a series of recent articles including a major article in *National Review*, Sam Cohen, inventor of the neutron bomb, has given his opinion that miniature hydrogen bombs have already been built. One of these bombs containing about one-tenth of an ounce of easily obtained nuclear fuel could kill everyone within a several block radius. In many of our cities this could be over 100,000 people. The entire bomb might fit into an ordinary lunch bag and be virtually undetectable.

On a larger scale, much is being made of the proliferation of missiles that could carry nuclear warheads. Do the North Koreans have such missile-warhead combinations? This question is much in the news. Scenarios involving their attack of South Korea or Japan with such weapons are being discussed. More realistic in my view, however, would be a discussion of the potential use of nuclear weapons by Korea or other small countries upon the United States itself.

The first products of a third-world nuclear weapons program are likely to be large, heavy and relatively primitive. Moreover, they will be few in number. Even the enormous initial American nuclear weapons program only produced a few crude weapons. Why would such a country risk one of its first nuclear weapons in a primitive missile delivery system for an attack on a nearby American surrogate? It would be much more sensible for them to simply put the weapon on a boat and float it into New York harbor. This would be a very reliable procedure and would be undetectable. The deaths and damage could not be prevented, but they could be markedly reduced and mitigated by a good civil defense system.

Moreover, the fear generated by first use of a nuclear weapon on the United States itself and the greater likelihood of uncertainty about its origin might forestall retaliation. Use of a nuclear weapon on a U.S. surrogate might not.

The American Government, of course, shows no interest in building civil defenses for Americans. This Government just continues to swagger around the world making greater numbers of enemies for America, while continuing to leave Americans defenseless before the increasing threat of retaliation by those whom its policies offend and injure.

This trend of behavior is unlikely to change. It is for these reasons that I feel sure that

weapons of mass destruction and mass killing will eventually be used upon the American people in at least individual occurrences. The same trends also increase the probability of this use in a major war. The time of these events is, however, not within our ability to predict.

Most of us cannot reliably predict the time of our own death. Trends in medical research, aging research, and degenerative disease suggest, however, that our deaths will not be indefinitely postponed. There is a high probability that each of us will die while we still have essential responsibilities for our families or others. We therefore buy life insurance.

Political and technological trends are also raising the probability that our families will need protection against weapons of mass killing. For this reason, each of us should buy civil defense insurance.

The cycles and trends in our world are largely determined by human behavior. Much of this involves some of the least desirable aspects of human nature—greed, fear, envy, hatred, and the lust for power. There are many information salesmen in our society who purport to be able to predict the future. They offer us their "expert" opinions of the timing of these cycles and trends. Each time that an alarming prediction is made, some people are motivated to take protective action. In this way, alarming predictions are of real value.

It is very important that these protective actions mitigate the danger from the actual threat rather than mitigating only the fear from that threat. Family civil defense preparations should provide for 1. water; 2. shelter; 3. food; 4. medical supplies; 5. tools; 6. instrumentation; 7. books and other information; 8. communications; 9. firearms; and 10. purchasing insurance such as gold and silver coins—generally in this order of importance. Firearms have a relatively low priority, because the other items in the list are more likely to be needed in a real civil defense emergency. Similarly, in a real emergency, essential survival items will be priceless and almost impossible to buy, so purchasing insurance is less likely to be needed.

This is not to say that guns and gold are unimportant. Many people have survived terrible world calamities because they possessed a little gold with which to purchase escape or protection. We are all too familiar with localized incidents that occur frequently in the United States in which survival depends upon firearms and firearms training. Oddly, however, when people mitigate their fear, they often make preparations in the opposite order to that suggested above and often spend their survival funds in very cost-ineffective ways. They also tend to equate cost with value. They believe that those preparations which cost the most are the most protective. The most costly preparations are also those with the greatest profit margin for experts who predict immediate disaster.

I recall, for example, the predictions of the late 1970s. The end of Western Civilization was "at hand." Great profits were to be realized by betting on its demise—especially with gold. Very serious problems did arise, so gold turned out to be an excellent investment providing it was sold before these difficulties subsided. The mind set of those who had invested heavily in gold was interesting to watch during the crisis. From \$200 to \$400 per ounce they were pleased as their investment increased in value. At \$600 per ounce,

however, they began to pay more attention to the crisis itself. As gold moved toward \$800 per ounce, they were panicked and had lost interest in gold. They were afraid that the worst predictions they had made were actually coming true, and most of them had made no real preparations. Moreover, they no longer were able to count their profits in gold. Since the dollar looked nearly dead and all other inflation hedges had skyrocketed in value, too, there was no certain way to take profits in gold. In effect, they had decided that, during the worst crisis they could imagine, they preferred to own gold rather than food, water, a safe location and shelter and other necessities of life.

I remember visiting in the home of a very wealthy banker during this crisis. He and his wife were panicked. His wife still did not understand. She was worried because they had not purchased sufficient diamonds. Gold, in terms of their wealth, was not valuable enough to be portable. Where most people of average wealth view gold as portable and silver as bulky in terms of ease of transport, this family had so much wealth that no significant part of it could be easily transported as gold. Diamonds were to them as gold is to most families.

Her husband the banker had, however, belatedly understood. While his wife talked that evening about their lack of sufficient diamonds, he bemoaned the fact that he had not purchased a small farm in the country which could help protect his family from the looming potential for urban disaster.

Even where priorities are correct, resources are often wasted. We have repeatedly described storage food procedures which will provide for an active adult for one year at a cost of about \$150. Still people waste their resources on food storage programs with less nutrition, shorter shelf life, and a cost ten times greater. Don't do it! Store food for ten people for the price of one. Then you won't need fantasies about the protection of your food supplies from the neighbors. You are going to voluntarily feed them anyway. Why not prepare for it? Each time a news report stimulates you to improve your civil defense preparations, take action. The threatened disaster probably won't reach you, but it can help you to make preparations you may need later. Just be sure that each purchase is as cost effective as possible and in a good order of priority.

The trend may not be our "friend" as the saying goes and the cycles may scare us badly. The difference between a man of courage and a coward is not their fear. Both are afraid. The difference is that the courageous man uses his fear productively as a stimulus to effective action against the perceived threat.

[END OF QUOTING]

Now, as to the inquiries about George Green, Arthur Robinson, Eustace Mullins, etc. I want to tell you readers something. These people WERE NOT FRIENDS OF GEORGE GREEN. I brought these people into our lives here because I CHOSE THEIR WORK ON MERIT! It seems that NOW George Green goes about talking about "good old Art" and "good old friend Eustace" and "good old this one and that one". I want to set a few things straight—for EKKERS don't know them either. I KNOW THEM—ALTHOUGH THEY DO NOT KNOW ME!

One of the early journals we wrote was

Survival Is Only Ten Feet From Hell. This was primarily based on Arthur Robinson's writings called *FIGHTING CHANCE—AMONG MUCH OTHER INPUT*. Not only did we honor the work and the author but, on request, copies of *Fighting Chance* were purchased (I hope) and GIVEN out with copies of our book. Why? Because I feel Dr. Robinson was the BEST available.

WHAT KIND OF "PUBLISHER" WAS GEORGE GREEN

Green now sues and has an alias called Rick Webber draw up pages of "plagiarism" accusations and mails them to "EVERYBODY". Forget it, readers, as a publisher Mr. Green was not only supposed to get all clearances but I can guarantee you that authors such as Robinson AND Mullins will well remember CLEARANCE obtained for sharing of their work. So what happened with US&P? Well, perhaps you should ask Mr. Green—but do not expect "good old Tim" (Timothy Binder, president of US&P) to tell you any more than will "good old George". I CAN promise you one thing, however: As time passes here and things unfold—along with our presence being without doubt—these people in point will be honored to have had their work SHARED with us and YOU READERS. They are real patriots and Christ-oriented "good" people interested in survival of you and your nation. Others CLAIM to be but are more interested in covering, hiding and making a buck off your distress. I cannot

help that, friends—but in the ending—it will be fine, for those who would deny you knowledge will be denied—and it will be in like manner—which in this instance will be "passage". So be it. It is not too late to change as it now evolves—but it soon will be so. Our people will be sustained—even if it be with nothing to their name—EXCEPT THEIR NAME.

Let me share another tid-bit. The letter sent from Dave Overton to our few here (under attack) in loving support—means more than the gold George thieved and buried in Nevada (from this man). Courts of law? Ah, friends, the court is within—and the justice is recognized. So be it for it must be that along this journey—the records must be set to straight.

Do you need survival skills and preparations—YES, DO IT! One MAJOR "project" here was to build a shelter which would withstand EVERYTHING AND ANYTHING—it would be for "good old George" too. It is so sad for it would be a business project—model for any building (ANY BUILDING). And what is now claimed? That Ekkers did it for selves and stole millions of dollars to boot! How, readers? This is a little pathetic man who has gathered up the compromised persons who came to share and uses them. Is this alright? NO—it is not.

John Schroeffer has been moved to unknown places with refusal to give whereabouts even though a court order had been made to remove conservatorship from Eleanor. How can this be? Easy—it just IS. He has been secretly removed to the Sacramento area somewhere and even his brother, who would gladly

run John's BUSINESS AND MONEY, but not inconvenience himself or his own wife with his care—refuses to give location or allow visits. What have you come to, people? Why can this happen? What is the point in this instance? The point is to hold John in secret hostage until AFTER ANY CHANCE OF COURT HEARINGS WHERE HE CAN TESTIFY AS TO WHAT REALLY HAPPENED IN THE "CONSPIRACY" REGARDING GEORGE GREEN and running the Institute into receivership. John was there when it was discussed with Green in CARSON CITY. John claims he was bopped on the head—by Eleanor on the day of his "accident". Is that so? Well, she and her son had taken everything of value and secreted it away and got the rest after he was incarcerated in an "Alzheimer Center" where all he got were lice and bed-bugs (according to brother James). Did he have Alzheimer's? NO, he has some loss of memory and a "bit of organic brain syndrome". How non-diagnostic can you get? He is in his seventies and is a bit eccentric and "forgets"—how many of YOU could pass a test??? WELL, "THEY" KNOW THEY ARE DONE-FOR IF JOHN IS OUT TO TESTIFY—SO I ASK YOU LEGAL EAGLES: WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO? I TOLD YOU TO GET HIM OUT OF THERE IN TIME FORTHANKSGIVING—LAST YEAR! John thinks you, AND GOD, have abandoned him. WHO WILL COME GET YOU?

Ponder upon these things lest you be caught at disadvantage.

Thank you and good evening.

Two Serious Items: Plagues & Ground Squirrels

6/20/94 #2 HATONN

LYNN LEINTHALL

One of your own circle of people, readers, is a prime example of the LIES and misadventures of "medicine" and "man" against the insipid system, blunders and misdiagnoses—then the realization and "oh dod, oh dod—what I do now?" syndrome. I would ask Paul or Lynn to give us a write-up of the adventures in near-death experience at the hands of disease (that eats flesh [by whatever stupid name it is labeled]). Lynn has been there! Expense? Unable to count in pain, agony AND money has been their experience. Readers, this is SERIOUS! It doesn't matter whether the doctors tell you it is a virus, a streptococcus, a staph-infection—it is disastrous. There were times when the very working organs could be seen through the opening eaten away in Lynn's belly. THIS IS SERIOUS! Ah, and by the way—this was BEFORE IT BECAME MANDATORY TO BRING IT TO PUBLIC ATTENTION! Oh, and by the way number two: the infection happened FOLLOWING MEDICAL PROCEDURES! It is a hard road from here on in, chelas—don't get careless.

Have "they" written and shared this with us? No, but I was there—all the while. No, I did not say "Dharma" was somehow there—she doesn't know of what I speak. I kept watch

for these ones are beloved of me and we all become faint of heart when death walks the floor beside our beds. They KNEW it was close—THEY HAVE NO REAL IDEA HOW CLOSE and the journey is always seemingly just beginning! Hold strong, precious ones—GOD shall sustain you in that which comes unto HIS OWN—regardless of what appears "to be" at the moment.

MOJAVE GROUND SQUIRRELS

In the beauty of this wondrous summer day—Dharma and E.J. looked out over the backyard and at the some 75 or more ground squirrels playing about among the birds also come for their drink and nibbles.

This was all fine and good as the squirrels are fat and happy, protected and loved. Her mind wandered back to a local writing I had done some two weeks ago wherein I referred to "endangered species" and counted the little fellers among that group. She thought then and is still shocked—to find that I meant it! The little ground squirrel is on the endangered species listings—protected to eat the crops and whatever else is desired by the environmental enemies of you-the-people. Do I hate squirrels? No, I adore them and have suggested the farmers actually care for them in such a way as to provide food of their liking while drawing them away from the fields (yours).

The more interesting point here, however, is that the game is to GET EVERYTHING YOU HAVE INCLUDING YOUR PROPERTY—ESPECIALLY THAT OF FARMERS; near Bakersfield, farmers are being fined \$100,000 PER ENDANGERED-LISTED MICE, TOADS, etc. Now, if a mouse will bring \$100,000 each AND LOSS OF THE LAND—what do you think a couple of large ground squirrels will fetch for the big boys? And if you think they are not watching—PLEASE THINK AGAIN! I remind you who are here that we work WITHIN THE LAWS at all time and it is time to turn this stupidity into lemon pie instead of lemon pits. You can win—or you will lose—and I promise you that you will not feel good when you lose GOD's property because of druthers or carelessness! Everybody with me so far?

Right on the top of the front page of *The Bakersfield Californian* (The largest major paper in the area), Monday, June 20, 1994 it states: **GROUND SQUIRREL STAYS ON THREATENED LIST.** It is not necessary to recopy all of the article BUT PASS IT AROUND IN THIS AREA, PLEASE. It turns out that in the spelt fields and lentil plots—the ground squirrels are devastating the crops. I suggest you do as I suggested over and over prior to this: get carrots and get the children to chop them into chunks or rounds manageable by the little critters and FEED them at their burrow doorways. They also like peanuts—SO PLANT SOME—NEAR THEIR COLONIES. Oh, they don't seem to have "colonies"? They WILL, if you cause them to do so. Thank you for your attention to this matter because the first acreage lost to the government over this charge OR \$100,000 fine (or more) per squirrel meeting an untimely demise—will warrant my ire! Now I ask that someone pull out the writing and sort the personal instructions from the general—and get it around to the interested parties intimately involved.

Latest New Releases

SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN-DEAD WORLD (#85)

"What we offer is indeed 'shock therapy for awakening citizens'. The assaults come so quickly now that we have not been writing regular columns but I note that you have abundance to digest....

"As you go through this JOURNAL you will note that you are not even nearly out of peril but incredible information is flowing and through the courts ones are at least making an effort to fight back. This is hopeless at present but when we can draw some unity into the 'attacks' through the Law Center and get some funding flowing with which to be able to attain legal help of the proper variety, we will make great strides."

—Hatonn

- Read about Gary Wean and his book *There's A Fish In The Courthouse* exposing gangsters, crooked judges and some other very famous people.
- Learn about VOTESCAM and how our votes are stolen.
- Discover more about the Anti-Defamation League, as you read about Eustace Mullins' law suits, and the harassment he has suffered for a LONG time.
- Learn about true "Christian" behavior.
- Find out about "Dr. John Coleman's" new book, *Diplomacy By Deception*.

MISSING THE LIFEBOAT?? (#86)

MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??

As you read the pages, especially the "Introduction", you are urged to ponder carefully the circumstances of your world and your SELF. More garbage is being flung against the teachers from God and the bringers forth of the words of instruction and guidance. You are moving rapidly into a time of chaos just as all your prophecies of all time have presented. The enemy is at your door even as your "lifeboat" awaits. How many of you will choose to WAIT for decisions until there are no more "saviors"? Each will choose for there will be no "snatch-up" of evil into glory—no paid-for "trips" to anywhere of God and, as in the places of physical—YOU WILL DO IT! No one, not MAN nor GOD, will do it for you.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

DEDICATION

"To all you who vacillate between recognition of TRUTH and those who search, seek and ponder. May you be given to see and find—IN TIME."

—Hatonn

- Read about Gary Wean's dynamite exposé on judicial corruption.
- Learn about the Aborigine Treaty.
- Soltec shares with us more information about the serious earthquakes ahead.
- Discover the difference between patience and inaction.
- Read about how a mysterious death silences key informant in the missing Fort Knox gold controversy.
- Find out about the World Constitutional Convention and California's "opportunity" to participate.
- Learn how the National Justice Foundation Of America plans to impeach over 100 Congressmen.
- Read Paul D. Wilcher's letter to Janet Reno concerning WACO (after which he was murdered) and many other high-lights of the Branch Davidian trial.

IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN! (#87)

"...I shall protect my people, bring all information as it falls, and get our mission done—the word, the awakening to the best of our ability to those who desire same—and get a remnant into understanding, survival and 'through' "!

—Hatonn

- Discover Hillary's Hellcats, the women of the New World Order (*Big Sister Is Watching You*).
- Find out if Hillary's law partner was murdered because he knew too much.
- Learn the answer to the question: Have you a soul?
- Discover the medical disaster of bacteria evolving into potential killers.
- Read about why CarbraGaia is a better product than shark cartilage and how it can help you.
- Understand that God is Light and you are the thought of God.
- Study the understandings of vibration, Light, the Mother/Father One, cycles, matter is not spirit, grace given of God, mercy, seeking and knowing the God within, and much more.
- Learn how Washington State Senator Jack Metcalf wants to restore to the U.S. Congress its power to create money.

SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN DEAD WORLD

Until you "KNOW" you cannot function in any kind of proper force. This volume contains some of the most incredibly disturbing information that will pass your eyes. What are YOU going to do about it? It requires your help. We are willing to continue the unfolding but YOU WILL HAVE TO ACT for we cannot do it FOR you. God will bless every effort, every step—if you but step forth and serve. Information in this volume is SHOCKING and runs from lawsuits filed by noted persons TO THE MOST INCREDIBLY HORRIFIC CHILD ABUSE RINGS IN THE WORLD. SATAN DOES HAVE DRUMMERS—THEY ARE AMONG YOU!



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!

You continue to desire to quibble and ponder, debate and argue—while the hour-glass has become empty. HOW is it that you expect to have KNOWLEDGE? Will it rub off on you or somehow all knowing will "hit you over the head in your sleep"? No, it will not—nor will the winged angels snatch you from your deliberate slumber and refusal to learn. You will choose your own journey—each one; each individual and each journey. HOWEVER, THE BIRD-TRIBES ARE BACK AND THE PHOENIX HAS RETURNED! SO BE IT.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

(Please see Last Page for ordering information.)

Take Note, Key Elite! There Are Promises To Be Kept

6/21/94 #1 HATONN

SAFETY IN NUMBERS AND PUBLICITY

As information regarding the "dark forces" comes to LIGHT it is hard to protect the information bringers. To say it comes from a hard-to-locate-and-capture personage is not quite enough. This is a HARD COPY world if you want to show people TRUTH. The original daring speakers have literally spent years of their lives in prison for telling truth—while most of the public STILL MISSED IT. We get a larger audience now but still the ones who can do the most good are obscure, discounted or still tucked away by the Elite who continue their trail of dirty tricks on you-the-people.

Since a lot of things for the benefit of you-the-people and our own mission are going to come forth by way of Austria—it is imperative that we protect Russbacher by keeping his name in the world conversations—regardless of whatever name they call him now. It becomes difficult to impossible to bury someone who is noted EVERY DAY. Please keep up the correspondence to everyone you can think of over there. [See box on this page for addresses.]

As for Ronn Jackson, I think you hear the news that we have now heard that well over 15,000 pieces of mail (or FAX) have arrived at the Nevada Governor's office regarding Ronn and a representative has been sent to the prison. Keep up that barrage also, PLEASE. There is also a desire by Ronn to have us thank you because just yesterday the prison mail was delayed in delivery until evening hours BECAUSE OF THE AMOUNT OF MAIL DIRECTED TO RONN JACKSON. He received over 500 pieces of mail yesterday. YOU CAN ACCOMPLISH YOUR TASK, READERS—IF YOU KEEP POURING IT ON FOR AS MUCH AND AS LONG AS YOU CAN. WHEN WE GET HIM OUT WE WILL HAVE GREAT ADVANTAGE TO CARRY ON OUR OWN WORK—BUT WE NEED HIM OUT.

It is not that he isn't going to be eventually released; it is that the "Big Boys" are too afraid of the information Ronn has and fear he will use it—regardless of agreements. Well, he is doing OK and we are given opportunity by their failure to keep agreements timely, to offer information here which is WORSE for them. I do believe, however, that THE Committee of major importance is beginning to recognize that we MEAN BUSINESS and will work with them the minute they start keeping agreements and cause the other power-brokers to do likewise.

Why are they concerned? Because a lot of economic "stuff" is due to hit the fan around the early part of JULY. Some information, especially regarding Ronald Reagan, would cause a major, major problem prior to then, if it hit the media now. Even though we have

agreed to hold off—they just wiggle and turn and look themselves in the mirror and figure they can't trust us! Well, good readers, I don't care about Ronald Reagan. He actually is a criminal of a very personal type with less than no morals at all—JUST AN ACTOR AND NOT A VERY GOOD ONE AT THAT. The plan was to simply "take him out" and get rid of the problem that way—but the reflection of the information would touch too many other "big wigs". You will be hearing about some legal confrontations regarding him in July anyway—so, we would keep our word, watchers!

NOT PLEASED WITH OTHER PROMISES NOT KEPT

There are other agreements which are not taking shape timely, either. There was a very big agreement to pull every dog and puppy off my people. This has NOT happened! I want the gold that belongs to the Institute—RETURNED and that case ended. I want the money owed the Institute repaid by George Green NOW and that case stopped. We do not care what happens to the journals he holds hostage as they are a major expense now in the removal of all copyright material and re-binding. I doubt the Institute will even agree to pick them up other than by sale at auction.

I demand an apology in all major papers by the Associated Press, its reporter and attorneys Horton, Abbott, Dickey and others who have seen to it that these cases have not been settled.

The Nevada Supreme Court held with the Institute in the matter of the privacy ruling regarding Leon Fort—but ordered a new attorney on the case by the 28th of June. All consideration work will be held "in-camera" in that isolated matter until another hearing. Mr. Jackson has promised an attorney—we need that done today! Or a stand-in to meet the time-line of the court order. We are weary of the games and counter-games as set up by the "big boys" to hopefully shut down CONTACT and our projects, the Institute and all writing—along with any work begun on our several projects for housing, greenhouses, farming, motion-picture facilities, etc. There have been major CRIMES (felony theft, banking fraud, efforts for forced bankruptcy, etc.) committed by the adversarial parties in coalition. We will either pursue this to criminal court or these matters WILL BE SETTLED! We have no intention of trying to clean up the entire judicial system through our local cases—but I expect John Schroeffer released from incarceration in the secret care center AND A POSITIVE CONCLUSION TO THE CASE WITH SANTA BARBARA SAVINGS, THE AUCTIONEER (who didn't), THE RTC, et al. This will take place OR we will go after, immediately, the legal parties involved in the collusion and mishandling of this case—including the judges

involved from upstart! I hope every intelligence agent taking this information from this keyboard spreads this word immediately if not more quickly.

Now, along the lines of keeping MY WORD regarding information distribution—I will refrain from telling more than is available (but hardly noted from the mostly localized presses offering truth)—but I will continue to choose very carefully WHO and WHAT I focus attention toward.

It is imperative that we protect Russbacher by keeping his name in the world conversations...

You can send cards to him at:

Gunther Russbacher
Wickenburgasse 18 22
1082 Vienna, Austria
Europe
7a Hv 2565/94

Also, readers, you may well wish to contact and petition others as you have already done, including:

Herr Dr. Kurt Waldheim
In Care of:
President Thomas Klestil
The Federal President of the
Republic of Austria
A-1014 Wien, Austria
Postfach 10

President Thomas Klestil
The Federal President
of the Republic of Austria
A-1014 Wien, Austria
Fax: 011-43-1-53-56-512 [This would
also suffice for Herr Waldheim.]

Mrs. Dr. Oltner
Justizanstalt
Jusafstadt
Wiccanburgwassa
1082 Wien, Austria [This apparently
is the "Judge".]

We only have Fax numbers for the following:

American Red Cross
202-783-3432

Amnesty International, London office
c/o Mr. Butler: 011-44-956-1157.

Any mailing needs to go by AIR MAIL or it will not get to Austria for WEEKS. Check with the Post Office for postage will be somewhere around 50 cents per 1/2oz for Air Mail service.

More Kissinger Antics:

The Sun Never Sets On The Hollinger Corporate Empire

6/21/94 #1 HATONN

Today we will share and tell a bit about one of the biggest and dirtiest "Empires" around—that we certainly do not wish you nice READERS to miss. We also want the Congressional MEMBERS to have this information—and once again, good old HENRY KISSINGER is right there! Let's take up THE HOLLINGER CORPORATE EMPIRE. To further KEEP MY WORD, we will use that which is already printed publicly. This will come from "good old" Lyndon LaRouche's touch—better watch this guy, you "big buddies", because he is loaded for bear this time) *The New Federalist*, May 2, 1994.

The major subject actually dealt with the efforts to destroy the presidency with a chronology of assaults on Clinton(s). These are major notables from Oct. 1993 through March 1994. However, you will note that things keep breaking daily so that would be already "behind" so we will move on to the Hollinger focus. For you who don't know about the Hollinger Empire, it is fine—it is INTENDED that you not know these things.

THE SUN NEVER SETS ON THE HOLLINGER CORPORATE EMPIRE

[QUOTE:]

While the British press has been after President Clinton's scalp for months, and the assault on the President has been enthusiastically joined by *The London Economist*, *The London Guardian*, and *The Times of London* as of early March 1994, the center of the Clintongate assault is unquestionably to be found at the headquarters of the Hollinger Corporation. [H: And you thought you gained independence from England? Foolish people!] R. Emmett Tyrrell, Jr. and his coterie at *The American Spectator* are in every respect stooges of the Hollinger group.

Who, then, are the key players at the Hollinger Corporation? And what is the background of this little-known but powerful media conglomerate?

Although the Hollinger Corp. long maintained its corporate headquarters in Toronto, Canada, it had been at the very center of the City of London Tory power structure well before its relocation to the British capital.

Hollinger Corporation is today dominated by its chairman and chief executive officer, Conrad M. Black. The Canadian-born Black's corporation, originally called Argus Corporation, was established directly as an outgrowth of the World War II British Special Operations Executive (SOE) by one of Britain's top eco-

nomic warfare experts, Edward Plunket Taylor.

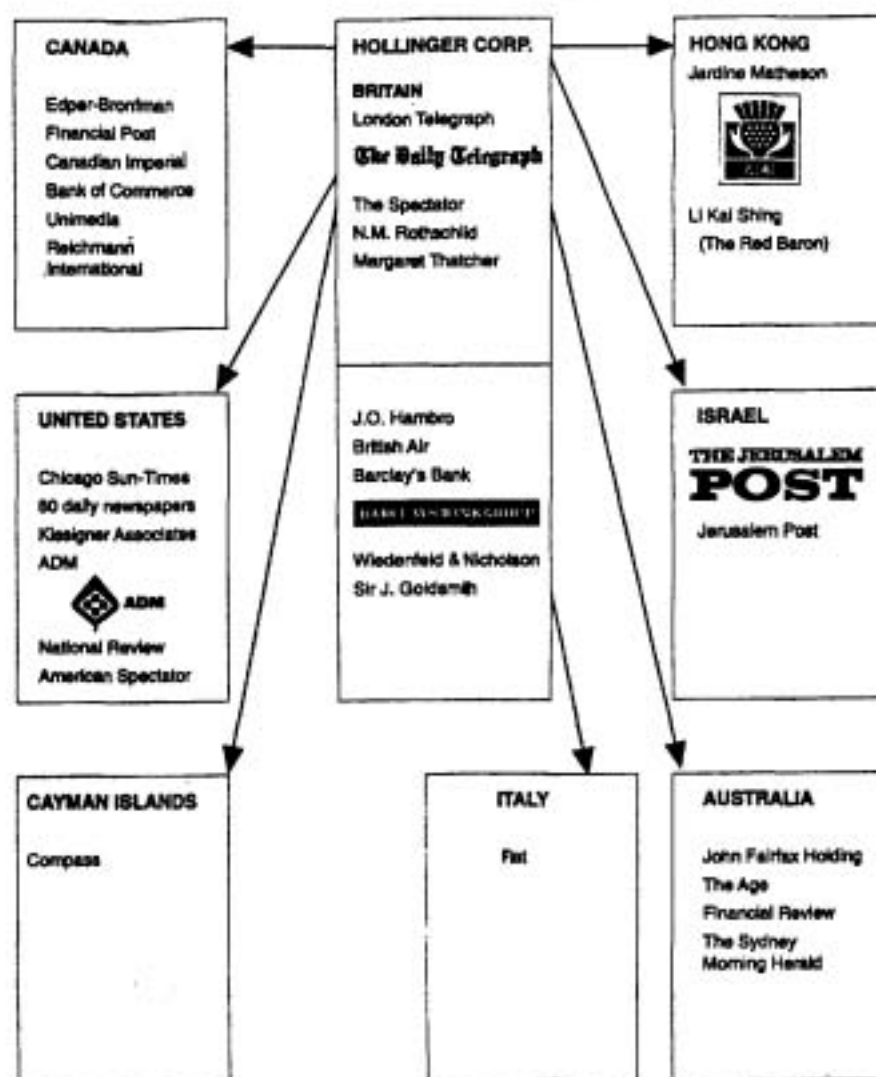
E.P. Taylor had emerged prior to World War II as one of Canada's financial elite, largely through his grandfather's Prohibition-era booze-smuggling. Grandfather's Ottawa-based Branding Breweries was parlayed by E.P. Taylor into a Canada-wide beer conglomerate, Canadian Breweries, subsuming 30 separate manufacturers. George Montegu Black, father of Conrad Black, had owned the Western Breweries in Winnipeg and had become a business partner of Taylor. The Taylor and Black family evolutions from booze barons to Canadian elites paralleled the rise of the Bronfmans, a Canadian Prohibition-era gangster clan that emerged by the 1930s as "respectable" businessmen and policy shapers. Edgar Bronfman, the current family scion, sits on the board of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and is the president of the World Jewish Congress. [H: Hummmnn...]

In April 1940, Edward Plunket Taylor was recruited into British intelligence by the minister of munitions and supplies, Clarence Decatur Howe. Perhaps drawing on the Taylor family's past experience in the smuggling business, Howe assigned E.P. Taylor with responsibility for securing the flow of U.S. dollars throughout the British empire, and for obtaining war supplies from the United States, even though such cooperation was explicitly forbidden at the time

under the U.S. Neutrality Act. To accomplish this, Taylor was detailed to Washington, D.C., where he oversaw what *The New York Times* described at the time as "a virtual merging of the economies of the United States and Canada". [H: Still with me, readers?]

The cover under which Taylor carried out this assignment was as chairman of a private company called War Supplies, Ltd., which had been created by the ministry. His actual title was chairman of the powerful British Supply Council, a post to which he was appointed by Prime Minister Winston Churchill personally. At one point, his official mission included preparations for relocating the Bank of England to Canada. [H: Are we talking POWER or what?]

The Sun Never Sets on Hollinger's Empire



Taylor, along with George Montegu Black and a number of other "dollar a year" men, ran War Supplies, Ltd. as a commercial venture, eventually amassing a fortune estimated at \$1.3 billion. In 1945, at the close of the war, Taylor and Black renamed War Supplies, Ltd., setting it up as a purely "private" closed-end investment fund called Argus Corporation.

Taylor and Black, Sr. ran Argus for decades, eventually building it up as a media conglomerate owning a string of newspapers in Britain, Canada, the United States, the Caribbean, and Australia.

In the early 1970s, Taylor abruptly retired as chairman of Argus and moved to the Caribbean, where he drafted the banking laws for such future hot money havens as the Cayman Islands and the Bahamas.

Under the subsequent chairmanship of Conrad Black, the British intelligence pedigree of Argus remained strong. Black also [has] forged close ties to the Bronfman apparatus, headquartered in Montreal.

The law firm representing the Bronfman financial interests, Phillips, Bloomfield, Vineberg and Goodman is an important nest of British SOE veterans. In particular, the late Louis Mortimer Bloomfield, a senior partner in the firm for many years, served as the SOE liaison to J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI, a relationship Bloomfield maintained following the war.

Paralleling the postwar creation of Argus Corporation, Bloomfield too created a string of Canadian-based postwar intelligence proprietary companies, including the British American Canadian Corp. and Perminex (Permanent Industrial Expositions). Perminex was caught by both French intelligence and New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison funnelling money to covert hit squads implicated in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy and in numerous attempts on the life of French President Charles de Gaulle. Perminex board member Clay Shaw, a new Orleans businessman, was the only person ever indicted and prosecuted as an alleged participant in the plot to kill JFK. [H: Isn't all this interesting, READERS?]

In 1985, Argus Corp., now renamed Hollinger Corp., under the chairmanship of Conrad Black, launched a media takeover drive that placed the company at the apex of the newspaper business in the English-speaking world. Hollinger bought 83 percent of the shares in *The Telegraph*, plc at the urging and with the financial backing of the British branch of the Rothschild family. *The Spectator*, an English establishment journal that had published uninterrupted since 1828, was purchased by Hollinger shortly after *The Telegraph*, plc takeover. On July 9, 1990, *The Spectator* featured a spectacular article by one of Prime Minister Thatcher's closest cabinet allies, Minister of Industry and Trade Nicholas Ridley. Ridley assailed German Chancellor Helmut Kohl, equating him with Adolf Hitler, and declared Britain's firm opposition to German reunification.

Hollinger's buying spree continued with the buy-up of the American Publishing Company, Unimedia (Canada), Sterling Newspapers, Ltd., *Saturday Night Magazine*, Valley Cable TV, Inc., and Canada's premier financial daily, *The Financial Post*. As of 1990, Hollinger owned 80 daily newspapers and 151 weekly newspapers in the United States, Canada, Britain, and the Caribbean, accounting for 1.9 million daily circulation and 2.9 weekly circu-

lation. In Australia, Hollinger moved in with a buyout of 17 percent of the voting stock in John Fairfax Holdings, owners of *The Age*, the country's largest daily newspaper, and a string of financial publications. In early 1994, Hollinger purchased *The [H: The rest of this sentence is missing from the article.]*

In the spring of 1989, Hollinger bought 98.9 percent ownership in *THE JERUSALEM POST*. Once known internationally as the newspaper of record for Israel, and a voice of the moderate wing of the Labour Party, *The Jerusalem Post* was overnight transformed into a house organ of the most rabid Greater Israel elements in the Likud, led by General Ariel Sharon. Sharon was an intellectual architect, if not hands-on controller, of the Hebron massacre on Feb. 25, 1994.

In July 1990, Conrad Black announced the expansion of the board of directors of the Hollinger Corp. and its wholly owned subsidiaries, *The Telegraph* plc and *Jerusalem Post Publications Limited*. The new board members, reflecting the newly bought media clout of the newspaper conglomerate were:

* Lord Peter Carrington, former minister of defense, NATO secretary general and foreign secretary, then a director of KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC.

* Sir Evelyn de Rothschild, chairman of N.M. Rothschild and Sons, Ltd.

* Henry N. L. Keswick, chairman of Matheson & Co. Ltd. and Jardine Matheson Holdings,

Ltd. Jardine Matheson, along with Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. are synonymous with Britain's imperial Opium Wars against China.

* Lord King of Wartnaby, chairman of British Airways.

* Sir James Goldsmith, a large shareholder in another powerful British media conglomerate, United Newspapers plc, owners of such powerful papers as *The Daily Express*, and a top bankroller of *The American Spectator*.

As well as the already mentioned 1990 additions, the board of *The Telegraph* plc includes Rupert N. Hambro, group managing director of J.O. Hambro & Company, one of the City of London's most powerful banks. Hambro was the SOE bank during World War II, and its ties into the intelligence netherworld caused the bank considerable embarrassment in the early 1980s, when it was linked to the Propaganda Two Freemasonic Lodge scandal in Italy.

The *Jerusalem Post Publications Limited* recently added several people to its board, including Richard N. Perle, THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY POLICY, LONG SUSPECTED OF TIES TO THE MOSSAD, ISRAEL'S INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Perle's career in government was sponsored by another long-suspected Israel spy implicated in the Jonathan Jay Pollard affair, Albert Wohlstetter. Perle's career crossed that of Rabbi Meir Kahane, the later

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, *THE WORD* also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a partial list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in bold, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 4/13/92(1) # "What Is A Semite?"; | Soltec with Hatonn; |
| 4/17/92(1) # "Who Were The First Christians?"; | 4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda; |
| 4/25/92(2) # "The Photon Belt"; | 4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK; |
| 4/26/92(3), 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan"; | 4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2); |
| 5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars"; | 5/23/93(3), 6/20/93(2); |
| 5/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 1-3; | 6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico |
| 6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT; | 7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK; |
| 6/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 4-6; | 7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3); |
| 8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters; | 7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow; |
| 12/31/92(1) * Constitutional Law Center; | 8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2); 8/29/93(2); |
| 1/2/93(2); | 8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview; |
| 1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb; | 9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3); |
| 1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); | 10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2); |
| 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2); | 11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3); 11/27/93(2); |
| 2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring | 12/5/93(2); 12/12/93(2); 12/18/93(1); |
| VISA, DISCOVER AND | 1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2); |
| MASTER CARD ACCEPTED | 2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4); 3/6/94(2); |
| | 4/3/94(1); 4/17/94 (2); |
| | 5/1/94 (2); |
| | 5/8/94(2) Mother's Day; |
| | 5/14/94(3); 5/29/94(2); 6/18/94(2). |
| | #1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape). |

founder of the JDL, and he is a central figure in the U.S. neoconservative milieu.

Another Jerusalem Post director added since the Hollinger takeover is Lord Wiedenfeld, chairman of Wiedenfeld and Nicolson, Ltd., a MAJOR BRITISH PUBLISHING HOUSE, AND INTIMATE OF HENRY KISSINGER.

Nothing, however, epitomizes the Hollinger Corporation's position inside the Anglo-American apparatus more than the company's international advisory board.

According to Hollinger's latest annual report, the honorary senior international advisor is none other than Baroness Thatcher of Kesteven, whom the report lists as "Prime Minister of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1979-1991."

The two senior international advisors to Hollinger are: LORD CARRINGTON AND HENRY KISSINGER.

The International Advisory Board consists of:

- * Gianni Agnelli, chairman of Fiat S.P.A.;
- * Dwayne O. Andreas, chairman of ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND COMPANY, ONE OF AMERICA'S LEADING GRAIN CARTELS AND THE LARGEST SINGLE BACKER OF THE ADL. Andreas is on intimate terms with the former MIKHAIL GORBACHEV;
- * David Brinkley, senior news commentator with ABC News;
- * ZBIGNIEW BRZEZINSKI, former national security advisor to President Jimmy Carter;
- * William F. Buckley, Jr., founder and publisher of *National Review*, another neoconservative journal that has been recently at the center of the Clintongate assault;
- * Sir James Goldsmith;
- * Allan Gottlieb;
- * Richard Perle;

* Lord Rothschild, chairman of J. Rothschild Holdings plc;

* PAUL VOLCKER, former chairman of the Federal Reserve System and now chairman of James D. Wolfensohn, Inc., a New York City brokerage house; [H: Let's pause here a minute. We all know who is Paul Volcker. However, we were told BY GEORGE GREEN that he (Green) was a quasi-buddy of Volcker and that he (Green) had been asked to head the Carter Campaign Finance Committee. This is adamantly and vehemently DENIED BY INSIDERS WHO KNOW ALL PARTIES INVOLVED! OK, Mr. Green, care to tell us what is REALLY GOING ON WITH YOU?]

* George F. Will, syndicated columnist for *The Washington Post* and contributing editor to *NEWSWEEK* magazine.

It is this British-centered apparatus which is out to wreck the American presidency.

[END OF QUOTING]

Would it be too bad to have Clinton OUT? Well, that is not the point here, Americans—WHAT DO YOU HAVE AS FOLLOW-ON? IS THIS NOT THE SAME THING AS BEING OUT TO WRECK THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT? You had better take a long, hard look at this kettle of fish.

Further, I suggest that the Committee of 16 (17) take a good hard look at what is taking place. YOU MAY HAVE POWER NOW—BUT IS IT ENOUGH TO CONTAIN THE ENEMY? I DON'T BELIEVE SO! YOU HAVE BEEN NEGLIGENT AND ALLOWED THE ENEMY WITHIN. IT MIGHT BE WELL WORTH CONSIDERING MY OFFERS AND AGREEMENTS BECAUSE EVERY MAJOR PLAYER SHOULD HAVE A NICE ALIEN ON THEIR SIDE—DON'T YOU THINK? THE

ENEMY HAS MORE THAN HIS SHARE ON HIS SIDE! However, I would point out that they actually do NOT have the power they are working diligently to acquire. They WILL acquire it if you allow it! None of you can do a thing against the CosmoSpheres AT THIS TIME—I CAN!! So, it might well be time to consult with other "Committees" such as MJ-12 and investigate possibilities here involved. If you nice gentlemen don't get off your duffs and meet some obligations timely I will not be much longer available for negotiations.

This is your friendly space Commander signing off for this morning's message. We can begin with Warren Christopher, Barbara Jordan, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Edward Shevardnadze OR right to the TOP—your choice. I would further suggest conferencing with the MJ-12 Committee as a WHOLE. You have plenty of "aliens" among you and with you—HOWEVER—I am "Granddaddy" and it will behoove you (and them) to harken-up as you play games that will reflect on Universal ORDER—I do not care much about your WORLD "DIS"ORDER!

I am confident the intelligence monitors will get this to the proper authorities as requested—however, we will also get it to Mr. Jackson for personal furthering of our suggestions at his earliest convenience.

At the least I require immediate attention to several matters: a mean, dirty, attorney WHO WINS EVERY TIME! and a RELEASE of our RIGHTFUL PROPERTY—NOW, PLEASE.

Thank you for your attention. You will see, Sirs and Madams, that your enemy is also MY ENEMY! You will not be able to cohabitate very much longer as you are going!

I salute your good judgment in this matter. Good morning.

Available Now!

GaiaSorb Travel Pack

The convenient way to carry your GaiaSorbs

Always have your Nutra-Bonds handy: at home, at the office, or in a restaurant.

The Travel Pack is a compact case that fits easily into any briefcase or purse and consists of 6, 1/2 oz. bottles: 1 each of Gaiaandriana, Caffeine Sorb, Starch Sorb, Nicotine Sorb, Alcohol Sorb, and Sucrose Sorb.

Travel Pack, complete with all 6 products, is now available for \$15.00

(see NEW GAIA PRODUCTS order form near Back Page for shipping & handling)

To customize your personal kit, additional bottles may be purchased individually at the following prices:

1/2 oz. bottle (full) \$3.00

1/2 oz. bottle (empty) \$1.50

Carry case (empty) \$3.00

Original 2 oz.-size bottle, full (for refilling purposes) \$6.00



TO ORDER: New Gaia Products, P.O. Box 27710, Las Vegas, NV 89126 For credit card orders, call: 1-800-NEW-GAIA (639-4242); Discover, Visa & MasterCard accepted. Please make all checks and money orders payable to: New Gaia Products. (Nevada residents, please add 7% Sales Tax.)

Have They Done Us In?!

Police-State Executive Orders

Consolidated Under E.O. #12919

6/21/94 #2 HATONN

ALERT: EXECUTIVE ORDER # 12919

This is **SERIOUS**, readers, so please do not rush through the following writing. Study it carefully for you are in **SERIOUS TROUBLE!** This information is being scattered as quickly as possible through every public outlet possible. We are sorry there was not time nor space to get it into today's **CONTACT** AND WE ASK THAT ALL WHO WILL AND HAVE PAPERS AND NEWSLETTERS—PLEASE SHARE ASAP.

NOTE: THIS IS A MAJOR REASON MR. JACKSON REMAINS IN A HANDICAPPED POSITION IN JAIL—SO HE CAN'T DO ANYTHING ABOUT THIS ATROCITY OF CONSTITUTIONAL INJUSTICE. THIS REQUIRES ACTION AND IT REQUIRES ACTION NOW! This may well be one reason Mr. Christopher told Mr. Jackson he doesn't stand a chance of doing anything positive about Constitutional America. His words to Jackson were "...whatever you do will be futile..." More than that, however, we are now told that Jackson is a part of the scheme to delay any action from this sector. That is not true, in fact, but may well be as effective. Will YOU sit still for this, citizens??

Clinton HAS CONSOLIDATED the "POLICE STATE" Executive Orders and delegated the authority to the heads of the various departments and re-declared **NATIONAL EMERGENCY STATE**—look at the authority delegated and then at the "definitions" sections. He has also given **NDERS** [*National Defense Executive Reserve*] the authority they previously did not have (this regards **FINCEN**, etc.)—**THEY HAVE IT NOW.** This document was obtained from the White House Forum on Compuserve and is as genuine as it can get, readers. This is not a **HOAX**; they have **DONE IT.**

When objections were made directly to Clinton he said he knew what his authority IS and moreover a signed copy would not be released to anyone—**BECAUSE OF NATIONAL SECURITY!!!??**

I apologize for the sometimes inaccuracy of this document for it was hurriedly faxed to our offices—and many letters are missing from margins as well as some

disorder in pagination and in collation. There are occasional sentences cut from the pasted original. We do not complain; we ask your indulgence as we find that nothing is worthy of delaying the document being finished for your attention. Corrected and final copy can be obtained when **RELEASED.** It is a time of **MOVING ALONG**, readers, and there is certainly abundant material here to ruin your nation and your lives.

The important thing to remember here is that if you don't act to **STOP** this insanity—it will be too late to change it. You might well say that "Well, these things have to be approved," and thus and so. "Clinton can't do this on his own!" He isn't; he is but a puppet, but I remind you to look at the **DATE** on this document and consider **SUMMER RECESS OF CONGRESS!!!** My dears, such as the Federal Reserve Act, etc., were passed in the middle of the night at Christmas time with only a few Congressmen present. Further, anything which is brought forth for consideration, and if there are no objections—in 30 days a thing **BECOMES LAW.** Do these things fit? **OF COURSE—WHY DO YOU THINK IT HAPPENS THIS WAY? THE WHOLE THING HAS BEEN BURIED FROM SIGHT TO PREVENT ANY OBJECTION, DISRUPTION OF VACATIONS OR ANYTHING ELSE TO GET IN THE WAY OR HINDER THIS ORDER FROM BEING LAW!**

My suggestion is to rapidly read this and accept the reality of its having happened under-cover and **TAKE ACTION!** Get this information and demand for interruption of this order by your **CONGRESSMEN.** **TODAY!! OR WHAT HAPPENS? IN 30 DAYS FROM JUNE 3RD, 1994—IT IS OVER!**

[QUOTING:]

EXECUTIVE ORDER #12919
FEDERAL REGISTER VOL. 59 #108
(For Immediate Release—JUNE 6, 1994)

NATIONAL DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES PREPAREDNESS

By the authority vested in me as President by the *Constitution* and the laws of the United States of America, including the

Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (64 Stat. 798; 50 U.S.C. App. 2061, et seq.), and section 301 of title 3, United States Code, and as Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

PART I—PURPOSE, POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION

Section 101. Purpose. This order delegates authorities and addresses national defense industrial resource policies and programs under the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended ("the Act"), except for the amendments to Title III of the Act in the Energy Security Act of 1980 and telecommunication authorities under Executive Order No. 12472.

Section 102. Policy. The United States must have an industrial and technology base capable of meeting national defense requirements, and capable of contributing to the technological superiority of its defense equipment in peacetime and in times of national emergency. The domestic industrial and technological base is the foundation for national defense preparedness. The authorities provided in the Act shall be used to strengthen this base and to ensure it is capable of responding to all threats to the national security of the United States.

Section 103. General Functions. Federal departments and agencies responsible for defense acquisition (or for industrial resources needs to support defense acquisition) shall:

(a) Identify requirements for the full spectrum of national security emergencies, including military, industrial, and essential civilian demand;

(b) Assess continually the capability of the domestic industrial and technological base to satisfy requirements in peacetime and times of national emergency, specifically evaluating the availability of adequate industrial resource and production sources, including subcontractors and suppliers, materials, skilled labor, and professional and technical personnel;

(c) Be prepared, in the event of a potential threat to the security of the United States, to take actions necessary to ensure the availability of adequate industrial resources and production capability including services and critical technology for

national defense requirements;

(d) Improve the efficiency and responsiveness, to defense requirements, of the domestic industrial base; and

(e) Foster cooperation between the defense and commercial sectors for research and development and for acquisition of materials, components, and equipment to enhance industrial base efficiency and responsiveness.

Section 104. Implementation.

(a) The National Security Council is the principal forum for consideration and resolution of national security resource preparedness policy. **[H: This is a group of presidential appointees—this bypasses the Congress.]**

(b) The Director, Federal Emergency Management Agency ("Director, FEMA") shall:

(1) Serve as an advisor to the National Security Council on issues of national security resource preparedness and on the use of the authorities and functions delegated by this order;

(2) Provide for the central coordination of the plans and programs incident to authorities and functions delegated under this order, and provide guidance and procedures approved by the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs to the Federal departments and agencies under his order;

(3) Establish procedures, in consultation with Federal departments and agencies assigned functions under this order, to resolve in a timely and effective manner conflicts and issues that may arise in implementing the authorities and functions delegated under this order; and

(4) Report to the President periodically concerning all program activities conducted pursuant to this order.

(c) The head of every Federal department and agency assigned functions under this order shall ensure that the performance of these functions is consistent with National Security Council policy and guidelines.

PART II—PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS

Section 201. Delegations of Priorities and Allocations.

(a) The authority of the President conferred by Section 101 of the Act to require acceptance and priority performance of contracts or orders (other than contracts of employment) to promote the national defense over performance of any other contracts or orders, and to allocate materials, services, and facilities as deemed necessary or appropriate to promote the national defense, is delegated to the following agency heads: **[H: Please note that all "secretary" positions are appointed positions—by the President.]**

(1) The Secretary of Agriculture with respect to food resources, food resource facilities, and the domestic distribution of farm equipment and commercial fertilizer;

(2) The Secretary of Energy with respect to all forms of energy;

(3) The Secretary of Health and Human Services with respect to health resources;

(4) The Secretary of Transportation with respect to all forms of civil transportation;

(5) The Secretary of Defense with respect to water resources; and

(6) The Secretary of Commerce for all other materials, services, and facilities, including construction materials.

(b) The Secretary of Commerce, in consultation with the heads of those departments and agencies specified in subsection 201(a) of this order, shall administer the Defense Priorities and Allocations System ("DPAS") regulations that will be used to implement the authority of the President conferred by section 101 of the Act as delegated to the Secretary of Commerce in subsection 201(a)(6) of this order. The Secretary of Commerce will redelegate to the Secretary of Defense, and the heads of other departments and agencies as appropriate, authority for the priority rating of contracts and orders for all materials, services, and facilities needed in support of programs approved under section 202 of this order. The Secretary of Commerce shall act as appropriate upon Special Priorities Assistance requests in a time frame consistent with the urgency of the need at hand.

(c) The Director, FEMA, shall attempt to resolve issues or disagreements on priorities or allocations between Federal departments or agencies in a time frame consistent with the urgency of the issue at hand and, if not resolved, such issues will be referred to the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs for final determination.

(d) The head of each Federal department or agency assigned functions under subsection 201(a) of this order, when necessary, shall make the finding required under subsection 101(b) of the Act. This finding shall be submitted for the President's approval through the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. Upon such approval the head of the Federal department or agency that made the finding may use the authority of subsection 101(a) of the Act to control the general distribution of any material (including applicable services) in the civilian market.

(e) The Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs is hereby delegated the authority under subsection 101(e)(3) of the Act, and will be assisted by the Director, FEMA, in ensuring the coordinated administration of the Act.

Section 202. Determinations. The authority delegated by section 201 of this order may be used only to support programs that have been determined in writing as necessary or appropriate to promote the national defense:

(a) By the Secretary of Defense with respect to military production and construction, military assistance to foreign nations, stockpiling, outer space, and directly related activities. **[H: Outer**

space??? Still think there's nothing to "me"?]

(b) By the Secretary of Energy with respect to energy production and construction, distribution and use, and directly related activities; and

(c) By the Director, FEMA, with respect to essential civilian needs supporting national defense, including civil defense and continuity of government and directly related activities.

Section 203. Maximizing Domestic Energy Supplies. The authority of the President to perform the functions provided by subsection 101(c) of the Act is delegated to the Secretary of Commerce, who shall redelegate to the Secretary of Energy the authority to make the findings described in subsection 101(c)(2)(A) that the materials (including equipment), services, and facilities are critical and essential. The Secretary of Commerce shall make the finding described in subsection 101(c)(2)(A) of the Act that the materials (including equipment), services, or facilities are scarce, and the finding described in subsection 101(c)(2)(B) that it is necessary to use the authority provided by subsections 101(c)(1).

Section 204. Chemical and Biological Warfare. The authority of the President conferred by subsection 104(b) of the Act is delegated to the Secretary of Defense. This authority may not be further delegated by the Secretary. **[H: Now wouldn't this just terrify everyone?]**

PART III—EXPANSION OF PRODUCTIVE CAPACITY AND SUPPLY

[Sec. 301 and part of (a) of Sec. 302 are missing.]

...essential to the national defense, the head of each Federal department or agency engaged in procurement for the national defense (referred to as "agency head" in this part) and the President and Chairman of the Export-Import Bank of the United States (in cases involving capacity expansion, technological development, or production in foreign countries) are authorized to guarantee in whole or in part any public or private financing institution, subject to provisions of section 301 of the Act. Guarantees shall be made in consultation with the Department of the Treasury as to the terms and conditions thereof. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") shall be informed when such guarantees are to be made.

(b) Direct Loan Guarantees. To expedite or expand production under authorities in sections 301 through 303 of this order, an agency head is authorized to make the required determinations, judgments, statements, certifications, and findings, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, Secretary of Energy or Director, FEMA, as appropriate. The agency head shall provide a copy of the determination, judgement, statement, certification, or finding to the Director, OMB, to the Director, FEMA, and, when appropriate, to the Sec-

retary of the Treasury [H: WHO, remember, is paid by the International Monetary Fund as is the Attorney General.].

Section 302. [(a) is missing.]

(b) To expedite or expand production and deliveries or services under government contracts for the procurement of industrial resources or critical technology items essential to the national defense, each agency head may make direct loans from funds appropriated to their agency for Title III.

(c) After receiving a loan application and determining that financial assistance is not otherwise available on reasonable terms, the Secretary of the Treasury or the President and Chairman of the Export-Import Bank of the United States (in cases involving capacity expansion, technological development, or production in foreign countries) may make loans, subject to the provisions of section 302 of the Act.

Section 303. Purchase Commitments.

(a) In order to carry out the objectives of the Act, and subject to the provisions of section 303 thereof, an agency head is authorized to make provision for purchases of, or commitments to purchase, an industrial resource or a critical technology item for government use or resale.

(b) Materials acquired under section 303 of the Act that exceed the needs of the programs under the Act may be transferred to the National Defense Stockpile, if such transfer is determined by the Secretary of Defense as the National Defense Stockpile Manager to be in the public interest.

Section 304. Subsidy Payments. In order to ensure the supply of new or non-processed materials from high-cost sources, an agency head is authorized to make subsidy payments, after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury and Director, OMB, and subject to the provisions of section 303(c) of the Act.

Section 305. Determinations and Findings. When carrying out the authorities in sections 301 through 303 of this order, an agency head is authorized to make the required determinations, judgments, statements, certifications, and findings, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, Secretary of Energy or Director, OMB, to the Director, FEMA, and, when appropriate, to the Secretary of the Treasury.

Section 306. Strategic and Critical Materials.

(a) The Secretary of the Interior, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense as the National Defense Stockpile Manager and subject to the provisions of section 303 of the Act, is authorized to encourage the exploration, development, and mining of critical and strategic materials and other materials.

(b) An agency head is authorized, pursuant to section 303(g) of the Act, to make provision for the development of substitutes for strategic and critical materials, critical components, critical technology items and other industrial resources to aid the national defense.

(c) An agency head is authorized, pur-

suant to section 303(a)(1)(B) of the Act, to make provisions to encourage the exploration, development, and mining of critical and strategic materials and other materials.

Section 307. Government-owned Equipment. An agency head is authorized, pursuant to section 303(e) of the Act, to install additional equipment, facilities, processes, or improvements to facilities owned by the government and to install government-owned equipment in industrial facilities owned by private persons.

Section 308. Identification of Shortfalls. Except during periods of national emergency or after a Presidential determination in accordance with sections 301(e)(1)(D)(ii), 302(c)(4)(B), or 303(a)(7)(B) of the Act, no guarantee, loan or other action pursuant to sections 301, 302, and 303 of the Act to correct an industrial shortfall shall be taken unless the shortfall has been identified in the Budget of the United States or amendments thereto.

Section 309. Defense Production Act Fund Manager. The Secretary of Defense is designated the Defense Production Act Fund Manager, in accordance with section 304(f) of the Act, and shall carry out the duties specified in that section, in consultation with the agency heads having approved Title III projects and appropriated Title III funds.

Section 310. Critical Items List.

(a) Pursuant to section 107(b)(1)(A) of the Act, the Secretary of Defense shall identify critical components and critical technology items for each item on the Critical Items List of the Commanders-in-Chief of the Unified Specified Commands and other items within the inventory of weapon systems and defense equipment.

(b) Each agency head shall take appropriate action to ensure that critical components or critical technology items are available from reliable sources when needed to meet defense requirements during peacetime, graduated mobilization, and national emergency. "Appropriate action" may include restricting contract solicitations to reliable sources, restricting contract solicitations to domestic sources (pursuant to statutory authority), stockpiling critical components, and developing substitutes for critical components or critical technology items.

Section 311. Strengthening Domestic Capability. An agency head, in accordance with section 107(a) of the Act, may utilize the authority of Title III of the Act or any other provision of law, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, to provide appropriate incentives to develop, maintain, modernize, and expand the productive capacities of domestic industrial resources essential for the execution of the national security strategy of the United States.

Section 312. Modernization of Equipment. An agency head, in accordance with section 108(b) of the Act, may utilize the authority of Title III of the Act to guarantee the purchase or lease of advance manufacturing equipment and any related services with respect to any such equipment for

purposes of the Act.

PART IV—IMPACT OF OFFSETS

Section 401. Offsets.

(a) The responsibilities and authority conferred upon the President by section 309 of the Act with respect to offsets are delegated to the Secretary of Commerce, who shall function as the President's Executive Agent for carrying out this authority.

(b) The Secretary of Commerce shall prepare the annual report required by section 309(a) of the Act in consultation with the Secretaries of Defense, Treasury, Labor, State, the United States Trade Representative, the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the Director of Central Intelligence, and the heads of other departments and agencies as required. The heads of Federal departments and agencies shall provide the Secretary of Commerce with such information as may be necessary for the effective performance of this function.

(c) The offset report shall be subject to the normal interagency clearance process conducted by the Director, OMB, prior to the report's submission by the President to Congress.

PART V—VOLUNTARY AGREEMENTS AND ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Section 501. Appointments. The authority of the President under sections 708(c) and (d) of the Act is delegated to the heads of each Federal department or agency, except that, insofar as that authority relates to section 101 of the Act, it is delegated only to the heads of each Federal department or agency assigned functions under section 201(a) of this order. The authority delegated under this section shall be exercised pursuant to the provisions of section 708 of the Act, and copies and the status of the use of such delegations shall be furnished to the Director, FEMA.

Section 502. Advisory Committees. The authority of the President under section 708(d) of the Act and delegated in section 501 of this order (relating to establishment of advisory committees) shall be exercised only after consultation with, and in accordance with guidelines and procedures established by the Administrator of General Services.

PART VI—EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL

Section 601. National Defense Executive Reserve.

(a) In accordance with section 710(E) of the Act, there is established in the Executive Branch a National Defense Executive Reserve ("NDER") composed of persons of recognized expertise from various segments of the private sector and from government (except full-time federal employees) for training for employment in executive posi-

tions in the Federal Government in the event of an emergency that requires such employment.

(b) The head of any department or agency may establish a unit of the NDER in the department or agency and train members of that unit.

(c) The head of each department or agency with an NDER unit is authorized to exercise the President's authority to employ civilian personnel in accordance with section 703(a) of the Act when activating all or a part of its NDER unit. The exercise of this authority shall be subject to the provisions of subsections 601(d) and (e) of this order and shall not be redelegated.

(d) The head of a department or agency may activate an NDER unit, in whole or in part, upon the written determination that an emergency affecting the national security or defense preparedness of the United States exists and that the activation of the unit is necessary to carry out the emergency program functions of the department or agency.

[H: There is some portion or portions missing from this page. So, taking up with the next page break and assuming it to be (e):]...of the department or agency shall notify, in writing, the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs of the impending activation and provide a copy of the determination required under subsection 601(a) of this order.

(f) The Director, FEMA, shall coordinate the NDER program activities of departments and agencies in establishing units of the Reserve; provide for appropriate guidance for recruitment, training, and activation; and issue necessary rules and guidance in connection with the program.

(g) This order suspends any delegated authority, regulation, or other requirement or condition with respect to the activation of any NDER unit, in whole or in part, or appointment of any NDER member that is inconsistent with the authorities delegated herein, provided that the aforesaid suspension applies only as long as sections 703(a) and 710(a) of the Act are in effect.

Section 602. Consultants. The head of each department or agency assigned functions under this order is delegated authority under sections 710(b) and (c) of the Act to employ persons of outstanding experience and ability without compensation and to employ experts, consultants, or organizations. The authority delegated by this section shall not be redelegated.

PART VII—LABOR SUPPLY

Section 701. Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor, identified in this section as the Secretary, shall:

(a) Collect, analyze, and maintain data needed to make a continuing appraisal of the nation's labor requirements and the supply of workers for purposes of national defense. All agencies of the government shall cooperate with the Secretary in furnishing information necessary for this purpose, to the extent permitted by law;

(b) In response to requests from the

head of a Federal department or agency engaged in the procurement for national defense, consult with and advise that department or agency with respect to (1) the effect of contemplated actions on labor supply and utilization, (2) the relation of labor supply to materials and facilities requirements, and (3) such other matters as will assist in making the exercise of priority and allocations functions consistent with effective utilization and distribution of labor;

(c) Formulate plans, programs, and policies for meeting defense and essential civilian labor requirements;

(d) Project skill shortages to facilitate meeting defense and essential civilian needs and establish training programs;

(e) Determine the occupations and skills critical to meeting the labor requirements of defense and essential civilian activities and with the assistance of the Secretary of Defense, the Director of Selective Service, and such other persons as the Director, FEMA, may designate, develop policies regulating the induction and deferment of personnel for the armed services, except for civilian personnel in the reserves; and

(f) Administer an effective labor-management relations policy to support the activities and programs under this order with the cooperation of other Federal agencies, including the National Labor Relations Board and the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

PART VIII—DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL BASE: INFORMATION AND REPORTS

Section 801. Foreign Acquisition of Companies. [H: Say what?? And hold on—it gets far worse.] The Secretary of the TREASURY, in cooperation with the Department of State, the Department of Defense, the Department of Commerce, the Department of Energy, the Department of Agriculture, the ATTORNEY GENERAL and the DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, shall complete and furnish a report to the President and then to Congress in accordance with the requirements of section 7212(k) of the Act concerning foreign efforts to acquire United States companies involved in research, development, or production of critical technologies and industrial espionage activities directed by foreign governments against private U.S. companies.

Section 802. Defense Industrial Base Information System.

(a) The Secretary of Defense and the heads of other appropriate Federal departments and agencies, as determined by the Secretary of Defense, shall establish an information system on the domestic defense industrial base in accordance with the requirements of section 722 of the Act.

(b) In establishing the information system required by subsection (a) of this order, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Commerce, and the heads of other appropriate Federal departments and agen-

cies, as determined by the Secretary of Defense in consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, shall consult with each other for the purposes of performing the duties listed in section 722(d)(1) of the Act.

(c) The Secretary of Defense shall convene a task force consisting of the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of each military department and the heads of other appropriate Federal departments and agencies, as determined by the Secretary of Defense in consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, to carry out the duties under section 722(d)(2) of the Act.

(d) The Secretary of Defense shall report to Congress on a strategic plan for developing a cost-effective, comprehensive information system capable of identifying on a timely, ongoing basis vulnerability in critical components and critical technology items. The plans shall include an assessment of the performance and cost-effectiveness of procedures specified in section 722(b) of the Act.

(e) The Secretary of Commerce, acting through the Bureau of the Census, shall consult with the Secretary of Defense and the Director, FEMA, to improve the usefulness of information derived from the Census of Manufacturers in carrying out section 722 of the Act.

(f) The Secretary of Defense shall perform an analysis of the production base for not more than two major weapons systems of each military department in establishing the information system under section 722 of the Act. Each analysis shall identify the critical components of each system.

(g) The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, and the heads of other Federal departments and agencies as appropriate, shall issue a biennial report on critical components and technology in accordance with section 722(e) of the Act.

PART IX—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 901. Definitions. [H: Now, please, listen-up!] In addition to the definitions in section 702 of the Act, the following definitions apply throughout this order:

(a) "Civil transportation" includes movement of persons and property by all modes of transportation in interstate, intrastate, or foreign commerce within the United States, its territories and possessions, and the District of Columbia, and, without limitation, related public storage and warehousing, ports, services, equipment and facilities, such as transportation carrier shop and repair facilities. However, "civil transportation" shall not include transportation owned or controlled by the Department of Defense, use of petroleum and gas pipelines, and coal slurry pipelines used only to supply energy production facilities directly. As applied herein, "civil transportation" shall include direction, control, and coordination of civil transportation capacity regardless of owner-

ship.

(b) "Energy" means all forms of energy including petroleum, gas (both natural and manufactured), electricity, solid fuels (including all forms of coal, coke, coal chemicals, coal liquefaction, and coal gasification), and atomic energy, and the production, conservation, use control, and distribution (including pipelines) of all (words missing on copy)...energy.

(c) "Farm equipment" means equipment, machinery, and repair parts manufactured for use on farms in connection with the production or preparation for market use of food resources.

(d) "Fertilizer" means any product or combination of products that contain one or more of the elements—nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium—for use as a plant nutrient.

(e) "Food resources" means all commodities and products, simple, mixed, or compound, or complements to such commodities or products, that are capable of being ingested by either human beings or animals, irrespective of other uses to which such commodities or products may be put, at all stages of processing from the raw commodity to the products thereof in vendible form for human or animal consumption. "Food resources" also means all starches, sugars, vegetable and animal or marine fats and oils, cotton, tobacco, wool, mohair, hemp, flax fiber and naval stores, but does not mean any such material after it loses its identity as an agricultural commodity or agricultural product.

(f) "Food resource facilities" means plants, machinery, vehicles (including on-farm), and other facilities required for the production, processing, distribution, and storage (including cold storage) of food resources, livestock and poultry feed and seed, and for the domestic distribution of farm equipment and fertilizer (excluding transportation thereof).

(g) "Functions" include powers, duties, authority, responsibilities, and discretion.

(h) "Head of each Federal department or agency engaged in procurement for the national defense" means the heads of the Departments of Defense, Energy, and Commerce, as well as those departments and agencies listed in Executive Order No. 10789.

(i) "Heads of other appropriate Federal departments and agencies" as used in part VIII of this order means the heads of such other Federal agencies and departments that acquire information or need information with respect to making any determination to exercise any authority under the Act.

(j) "Health resources" means materials, facilities, health supplies, and equipment (including pharmaceutical, blood collecting and dispensing supplies, biological, surgical textiles, and emergency surgical instruments and supplies) required to prevent the impairment of, improve, or restore the physical and mental health conditions of the population.

(k) "Metals and minerals" means all raw materials of mineral origin (excluding

energy) including their refining, smelting, or processing, but excluding their fabrication.

(l) "Strategic and Critical materials" means materials (including energy) that (1) would be needed to supply the military, industrial, and essential civilian needs of the United States during a national security emergency, and (2) are not found or produced in the United States in sufficient quantities to meet such need and are vulnerable to the termination or reduction of the availability of the material.

(m) "Water resources" means all usable water, from all sources, within the jurisdiction of the United States, which can be managed, controlled, and allocated to meet emergency requirements.

Section 902. General.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection 902(c) of this order, the authorities vested in the President by title VII of the Act may be exercised and performed by the head of each department and agency in carrying out the delegated authorities under the Act and this order.

(b) The authorities which may be exercised and performed pursuant to subsection 902(a) of this order shall include (1) the power to redelegate authorities, and to authorize the successive redelegation of authorities, to departments and agencies, officers, and employees of the government, and (2) the power of subpoena with respect to authorities delegated in parts II, III, and IV of this order, provided that the subpoena power shall be utilized only after the scope and purpose of the investigation, inspection, or inquiry to which the subpoena relates have been defined either by the appropriate officer identified in subsection 902(a) of this order or by such other person or persons as the officer shall designate.

(c) Excluded from the authorities delegated by subsection 902(a) of this order are authorities delegated by parts V, VI, and VIII of this order and the authority with respect to fixing compensation under section 703(a) of the Act.

Section 903. Authority. All previously issued orders, regulations, rulings, certificates, directives, and other actions relating to any function affected by this order shall remain in effect except as they are inconsistent with this order or are subsequently amended or revoked under proper authority. Nothing in this order shall affect the validity or force of anything done under previous delegations or other assignment of authority under the Act.

Section 904. Effects on other Orders.

(a) The following are superseded or revoked:

(1) Section 3, Executive Order No. 8248 of September 8, 1939, (4 FR 3864).

(2) Executive Order No. 10222 of March 8, 1951 (16 FR 2247).

(3) Executive Order No. 10480 of August 14, 1953 (15 FR4939).

(4) Executive Order No. 10647 of November 28, 1955 (20 FR 8769).

(5) Executive Order No. 11179 of

September 22, 1964 (29 FR 13270).

(6) Executive Order No. 11355 of May 26, 1967 (32 FR 7803).

(7) Sections 7 and 8, Executive Order No. 11912 of April 13, 1976 (41 FR 15825, 15826-27).

(8) Section 3, Executive Order No. 12143 of July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239, 43241).

(9) Executive Order No. 12521 of June 24, 1985 (50 FR 26335).

(10) Executive Order No. 12649 of August 11, 1988 (83 FR 30639).

(11) Executive Order No. 12773 of September 26, 1991 (56 FR 49387), except that part of the order that amends section 604 of Executive Order 10480.

(b) Executive Order No. 10789 of November 14, 1958, is amended by deleting "and in view of the existing national emergency declared by Proclamation No. 2914 of December 16, 1950," as it appears in the first sentence.

(c) Executive Order No. 11790, as amended, relating to the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974, is amended by deleting "Executive Order No. 10480" where it appears in section 4 and substituting this order's number.

(d) Subject to subsection 904 (c) of this order, to the extent that any provision of any prior Executive order is inconsistent with the provisions of this order, this order shall control and such prior provision is amended accordingly.

Section 905. Judicial Review. This order is not intended to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by party against the United States, its agencies, its officers, or any person.

WILLIAM J. CLINTON

THE WHITE HOUSE

June 3, 1994

[END OF QUOTING]

This is it, Citizens! This gives the rule of your nation over into the hands of whoever is appointed by whatever insane President is in office. It is not intended that Clinton shall RULE—dear friends—he is already a dead duck. The appointed master-minds WILL. Now you have only until July 3, 1994 to STOP THIS INSANITY—**JULY 3RD, 1994—ACTUALLY JUNE 30 IF YOU CHECK YOUR CALENDAR.** HAPPY 4TH OF JULY. IT IS SAD, IS IT NOT—FROM INDEPENDENCE TO SLAVERY IN SUCH A SHORT FEW YEARS!?

May God have mercy on you for that which you have allowed to come to be with this GREAT AND WONDROUS NATION. You and your nation are being delivered into the hands of Satan as we write!

Dharma, we have done that which we can this day—may it be enough. For if ones play games with us to delay any action from this sector in time to divert this atrocity—this shall rest like the sword of Damocles upon thine necks. If you have deceived and lied to allow this terrible thing to come upon this NATION—ye shall rue the day—forever more. Salu.

How Far Have We Sunk As A Very Sick Nation?

6/22/94 #1 HATONN

OPERATION DECEPTIVE HEARTBREAK

I would join with you this morning as you observe the various things in flux about you in your physical world—from the faucet that baptizes you to the government going more deeply into hands of slave-masters. Does one have anything to do with the other? Yes indeed—all reflect the deterioration of attitudes and acceptance.

MY JOB

Why do I not simply let you live in ignorance and allow for at least "surface" peace for a little while? Because that is NOT our task—our mission and commission is to awaken you so that the pathway into disaster can be countered with a movement back into freedom—IF MANKIND DESIRES SUCH MOVEMENT.

4TH OF JULY, 1994

I feel the frustration of all of you who read and cannot seem to change much as the power pressures push harder and harder against you. Your thoughts turn to getting a bunch of hot-dogs (which they say will give you cancer), to the coast (which they tell you may drop into the ocean), wave your flags (which are actually being merged with the United Nations'), and go about celebrating "Independence" from England (which is a lie—you live by English RULE) and eat, drink and be merry one more time! One more time? The LAST time? What mean ye? You can do all the things above AND be moving toward waking up America. NOTHING is different today from yesterday in most instances—only in the KNOWING. So, is it better NOT TO KNOW? How can it be? Look where you are because so many did not KNOW!

PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDER

The pain this day is that you have an Executive Order signed, sealed and delivered which is a terrible thing [see p. 11 for the details on this shenanigan]. But is it greatly different from YESTERDAY? No, you already had the major restrictions IN PLACE. What has happened now is a TOTAL binding when the Government wishes to take total charge—which they will soon do—ANYWAY, with or without a NEW Executive Order. It is called a NEW WORLD ORDER, GOVERNMENT, CURRENCY, et al.

You in the United States are ALREADY functioning AS IF. Moreover, you are still under "Emergency Regulations" which allows for the restrictions AND THE ABILITY TO LIST THE NEW ORDER UNDER "NATIONAL SECURITY". What is the Emergency or War? Look around—anything from "War on Drugs", Na-

tional Emergency over Guns, Conflict in ANY country in the world—still working in Somalia AND Iraq. You even have qualification because of the embargo against Haiti.

So why am I so upset over the new Executive Order? Because it seals your fate for a long time to come, citizens. It indicates that you have NO WORKING CONGRESS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION—AT ALL. This is an EXAMPLE of how enslaved you already have become. The administration can make an Executive Order that enslaves Americans, hide it and pass it in "recess" with only a few Khazarians (who wrote it) in the middle of the night—AND IT IS LAW! This bypasses hearings, Congressional debate, any input from citizens and thus and so. It is PRIME example of how you got where you are today with NO RECOURSE against the crime syndicates who are your masters.

This Order simply presents convenience and a few more controls than already present from Washington. This one doesn't even now need a PRESIDENT. The facts are that when an "Emergency" is called—all the nice agencies and appointed foreigners within your administration TAKE OVER! Much is allotted to FEMA and lots is structured to fall under the Attorney General and the Secretary of Treasury. That means Bentsen and Reno. THEY ARE BOTH PAID FROM THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND WHICH MAKES THEM FOREIGN EMPLOYEES. I just want you to KNOW what you are about and what has happened. Can you change it? Not because of THIS paper—because it will be after the fact. If behind-the-scenes workers do not eat, sleep or breathe—perhaps some attention can be called "in time" to at least have some disgruntled Congressman fight hard enough to stall it off a bit. However, since most Congressmen are IN FAVOR of this Order (to continue to hide all involvement, bribes and pay-offs for themselves) WHO IS GOING TO ARGUE ON YOUR BEHALF?

But don't you, as citizens under the Constitution, have a right to know, debate and demand Constitutional law? Yes, but you have gradually, as with this very Order, allowed your "power as citizens" to totally fade away and die. If no objection is heard from CONGRESS, this new SECRET Order will be effective on July 1—in time for Independence Day, so nobody notices! Then, the big boys will also have the power to National Emergency the exchange of currency, never even tell you about the gold supply, and if you object—so what??

My goodness, readers, LOOK AT THE DISTRACTIONS—from O.J. Simpson (who is likely innocent of the accused crime) to an international conflict. Poor Haiti has to bear the starvation to allow for an "Emergency" most of you don't even know about. Even "AIDS" or immunizations can be called an Emergency—as in "War on Childhood Disease"! Clever?

Yes—and typical of the adversary.

What does this do to my own task? Nothing—for Man doesn't show much desire to awaken and take responsibility. My job is to tell you about it, not blast out the perpetrators. This is YOUR LIFE, good friends. I can and will NEGOTIATE and even DEMAND that which is already agreed upon as "game rules" at my level of interchange. YOU will have to attend your pathway—for I have no RIGHT to INTERFERE. If enough people work hard and diligently and ask GOD for interVENTION—perhaps a more active part can be played by "aliens" from the Host's carriers. But, chelas, it is going to be VERY difficult for the masses to even recognize which aliens are which.

BLUE BEAM

Would, say, Billy Graham KNOW that he is participating in a farce when he connects with the four-corners of the Earth? No, the plan is to set things up so that it APPEARS the show-and-tell is resultant of the wide-scale "saving" of multitudes through his, and other's, revelations. I would warn you about something, however. Even Dr. Graham says he wants to do this before he makes his own transition. That means "soon" for he is now elderly. He also tells you that after this full telling to the world—"THE END WILL COME". How? Well, according to the REVELATION—very terribly!

The physical human powers—that-be have capability to show you—all at once—God's form to create a total ONE WORLD RELIGION. But, to finish the "scenario"—you MUST ALSO HAVE THE TRIBULATION AND THE FINAL APOCALYPSE. This indicates a newly formed version of Rapture, or whisking away of "believers" to ESCAPE the tribulation. I'm sorry, readers, it simply does NOT look too good if things progress along as going.

To accomplish this feat you do need some more satellites in the space corridors near your planet. At this point the Cosmospheres controlled by the Russians can, and do, take them out. But you are working toward a more and more UNholy alliance with the enemy Russians. How long will it be before the goodly Russians capitulate because of need for their own survival? That will mean a standoff over the Cosmospheres who have no higher force than OURS! Further, when man of Earth shows no further interest in Godly paths and passages—he will be left to his own wishes. This will, however, not mean a removal of what is ahead in tribulation, upheavals and pure physical hell as the adversarial teams vie for position of ultimate power.

YOU DON'T LIKE THAT KIND OF GOD?

Sorry about that! What you WANT is a God that fixes everything for YOU—according to the way YOU want it—or think you want it. GOD IS JUST! GOD HAS GIVEN YOU RULES THROUGH WHICH AND BY WHICH YOU COULD BE PERFECTION IN YOUR PHYSICAL JOURNEY—YOU HAVE CAST THEM ASIDE! I am not come to appease you and your wishes—I AM SENT TO TELL YOU HOW IT IS. I can love you unconditionally while you stumble along twisting and turning in your DRUTHERS and chosen definitions of how it SHOULD be. But I cannot, nor will I, interfere in any physical manner whatsoever to FORCE you to do, believe, or anything else. I will effort to "reason", present facts and tell you how it is and what

are the conditions of God's laws—it is ALL THAT I WILL DO—AND STAND AT "READY" FOR THE ULTIMATE CHANGES FOR THE ARRANGEMENTS NECESSARY FOR GOD'S PROPERTY—HOPEFULLY "YOU".

God does not battle according to the physical methods, my friends. God actually WANTS no-one or thing which wants HIM not. HE is NOT some "convenience" for your "side" and He has no need of Earth for HE can CREATE another more perfect place for HIS people—AND HAS DONE SO. That which is birthed and established through God will sustain while the ILLUSION of that which is manufactured will play out its own destruction in one way or another. But ones trying to live on a DEAD planet will DIE eventually, if not all at once—to the physical expression—and there is nowhere to go for the soul energy is locked to the physical plane BY CHOICE.

WHAT IS A CHRISTIAN?

In the new definition as being accepted throughout your world—ANYONE WHO IS NOT A JEW. By closer scrutiny it becomes anyone who is not a Zionist Jew. Which, by FACT, is not a "Judaist" but a Talmudic Anti-Christ. There are only TWO factions, readers: he who believes in GOD of goodness or does not and recognizes the power and eliteness of the human physical expression—steeped in conditions and rules which do NOT match those of accepted moral tradition of "Christian" religions—of which are ALL OTHERS than the Talmudic Jewish-Noahadic (whatever that means) rules of behavior which are geared to the DESTRUCTION OF ALL OTHER PEOPLES! OR—THE ENSLAVEMENT OF THE CHOSEN SERVANTS NOT DESTROYED IN PHYSICAL DEPOPULATION. I don't "make-up" the definitions or the rules. I have a very healthy respect for the enemy but I don't need to JOIN HIM in his values. You can work within his powerful system, even, and survive—but at the end of physical journey—what then? Well, what then? If you have kept the goodness WITHIN your being—you will move on into the realms of growth in higher form. The forced laws of physical expression only touch the physical. However, after a generation or two of oncoming population—the soul KNOWING will be bred out and there will be no WAY to realize Truth. Direction has to be changed while there ARE ONES WHO KNOW TRUTH. THIS IS THE war between, loosely expressed, good and evil. It is when MAN has lost all desire for goodness—that the separation is ultimate. In that separation and loss of GOD-recognition comes the establishment of that which is recognized as HELL. That is a state of being DEVOID OF GOD OF CREATOR/LIGHT. And, oh yes indeed, GOD WILL LEAVE YOU TO YOUR CHOICE OF THAT CIRCUMSTANCE!

I would like to share with you some comments on the subject of "Christian" as presented by Pat Buchanan and shared by Victor Marchetti of *New American View*, for it is representative of the gradual reversal of acceptance of religion, status of being individual, etc.:

[QUOTING:]

BUCHANAN COMMENTS: CHRISTIAN?

(Editor's [Marchetti] note: The following are excerpts from a recent column by Pat Buchanan.)

"Are you now—or have you ever been—a Christian?" The way things are going, congressional committees are likely to be asking that question in a few years.

For the grandchildren of the men and women who came here to make America "God's country" now hear their Christian faith equated with bigotry, and themselves declared unfit for participation in political life by virtue of their religious beliefs.

What's the Christian-bashing all about? Simple. A struggle for the soul of America is under way, a struggle to determine whose views, values, beliefs and standards will serve as the basis of law.

Who will determine what is right and wrong in America. And the intensifying assault on the "Christian Right" should be taken as a sign these folks are gaining ground and winning hearts. [H: You must understand something, readers, MOST OF YOU are NOT "christians" as described by your adversary. You may well be "Christ-oriented" as to belief in thought—but you are NOT christian as such. If you base all your belief on "Jesus" then you are a Jesuist. You can even say that Jesus was "Christ"—that is incorrect—HE WAS CHRISTNESS OR CHRIST-LIKE FOR "CHRIST" IS A STATE OF EMOTIONAL BEING—NOT A NAME. The Talmudists know better than YOU what to label you and ALL who are NOT Talmudists are considered "christians" or GOYIM. So what do you call yourself in the event of that question? I don't really know what the going acceptable answer might be. I suggested a long time ago that you confuse the issue a bit more by calling yourselves "Jews" for most of you come from the tribe of Shem—which makes YOU the TRUE Semite! Emotional BEING is NOT "religion" of some kind—it is a state of energy soul BELIEF and INTENT. I am amused at that which I witness with the "homosexual of preference"—they can call themselves by other gender names—but it doesn't change anything—do you understand? If you are a male—calling yourself female—DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT—ONLY THE ACCEPTANCE OF OTHERS—EQUALLY HUMAN. The label certainly does NOT change the FACT with God—although it may well cause consideration of INTENT of the individual in rebellion over his circumstance.]

In a recent fundraising appeal the American Jewish Congress describes the rise of the Christian "Right" in scare terms once used to alert us to the presence of Communists: "In my neighborhood and yours—the Christian Coalition is hard at work building a machine to 'Christianize' America...if we permit them to set the political agenda...you and I could be in for some nasty surprises."

To protect us from secret Christians running for school boards, the AJ (American Jewish) Congress "has developed and distributed nationwide a questionnaire for school board candidates which will uncover the 'stealth' candidates of the religious right or other extremist groups."

A friend who received the letter writes: "If a Christian group were to send out an equivalent letter designed to arouse and rally Christians to combat the sinister program of Jewish Political activists, it would be loudly denounced as shameful 'hate literature'. Apologies would be demanded and heads would roll."

Yes, there is a double standard; and, yes, the Christian-bashing appears orchestrated. For the AJ Congress mailing comes at the same time as release by B'nai B'rith's Anti-Defamation League of 193-page booklet, "The Religious Right: The Assault on Tolerance & Pluralism in America". Declares ADL's Abraham Foxman, "The religious right brings to the debate over moral and social issues a rhetoric of fear, suspicion and even hatred that strains the democratic process."

While the attacks have stunned Christian conservatives, it is not a bad thing to have one's enemies flushed out into the open, to see who they are, and to appreciate the level of rhetorical violence to which they are willing to resort.

Indeed, the Christian-bashers have made a major blunder. By laying down their artillery barrage five months before the off-year elections, they have exposed their position, revealed their tactics, and given Republicans the time needed to demonstrate the truth: that Christian conservatives are not liars and haters; rather, they are the victims of lies and the targets of hatred.

If one would sit with these folks and ask what they want for America, one would find that the answer is that they simply want America to become again the good country she once was.

Onward Christian Soldiers! Or is that phrase now also suspect?

[END OF QUOTING]

Do you have trouble with the above? Well, maybe if you look at the amount of MONEY spent to BUY Congressmen, etc., you can have better insight. Those funds are called PACs and the Jewish Lobby has millions and millions of dollars (which you provided in the first place, Taxpayers—and, they are tax-free to the Jews to boot).

[More QUOTING from *New American View*:]

PAC MONEY

A total of \$188 million in political action committee (PAC) money was contributed to incumbents and other candidates for Congress in the last election cycle, 1991-1992, according to a study by the *Washington Post*. [H: Now realize that this paper is owned and operated by the very "Lobby" who did the study so it will NOT be accurate nor truthful—the amounts are into the billions of dollars and you need to know it.] House Democrats received the bulk—\$88 million—of the contributions, and Senate Democrats had the highest average contribution.

Senators get more PAC contributions above

\$5,000 than House members, and Democrats receive more than Republicans. For both houses of Congress and both political parties, most PAC money came in contributions of \$5,000 or less.

The study lists the leading PAC donors by category for the current cycle, January 1993 to March 1994. Ranking one, two and three are the labor PACs—\$15.6 million, the finance/insurance/real estate PACs—\$13.5 million, and the agriculture PACs—\$7 million. Number nine in the ranking are the ideological/single-issue PACs—\$43 MILLION. ALMOST ALL OF THESE ARE JEWISH PRO-ISRAELI PACs.

In addition, the 20 largest PAC contributors are listed for the current election cycle, the largest being the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, which has donated more than \$1.1 million to congressional incumbents and challengers. Other large givers are the United Parcel Service, the Association of Trial Lawyers, labor unions, bankers associations and other business groups.

But because the almost \$4 million already contributed to congressional candidates in this election cycle are divided among 60 to 80 active Jewish, single-issue, pro-Israeli PACs, no one Jewish PAC is listed in the top 20. This plus the Post's fear of identifying the Jewish PACs as a group (as is done with labor, lawyers and other groups) give the false impression that Jewish pro-Israeli PACs are non-existent—which of course is exactly the impression the Jewish lobby wishes to project to the public.

A few years ago, a Post reporter did list the Jewish PACs as a group in a similar study. Readers were amazed to learn just how much money the Jewish pro-Israeli lobby was throwing around on Capitol Hill, and the Jewish crowd was furious. Both the reporter and the newspaper were the recipients of a good deal of Jewish whining. Since then, the Washington Post has been careful not to offend the Jewish lobby or its gaggle of PACs.

[END OF QUOTING]

For you who don't seem to understand the need for Christian-bashing, etc., let us consider something as remote (seemingly) as the Simpson murder. Already the flack is flying over the interracial marriage, the fact that the murder victims are from the typical Hollywood "Jewish" community and thus and so. When those kinds of RUMORS begin to be planted—look for major racial conflict arising pretty quickly now as that "rumor" is charged with electricity and turned into racial hatred con-

frontation. That is WHY it was perpetrated and that will be its major focus after a while. The Constitutional right of fair trial is now GONE and the prosecution attorneys have blathered everything to bring terror and fear—WITHOUT ANY EVIDENCE—NOT EVEN A WEAPON! As a matter of fact, Gerry Spence has said it all very well—the man is in a masterpiece of trial by media stupidity and is "probably innocent" of any wrong doing—certainly he HAS THE RIGHT TO BE PRESUMED INNOCENT!

Can you not see that THIS becomes the PERFECT DISTRACTION? Go read your Talmuds, Americans—the Jews HATE THE BLACKS WITH A HATRED FAR SURPASSING THEIR HATRED OF THE WHITE GOYIM. In Jewish Talmudism—the BLACKS ARE MEANT TO BE SLAVES!

BECOME A JEW. THEN

Sorry, friends, that is not as easy an option as it was last year when "anyone saying he is a Jew" was criteria for being. It now requires "halachic" (legal under "Jewish law").

[QUOTING:]

WHO IS A JEW?

"A JEW MAY LIVE IN A GENTILE COUNTRY, MARRY A GENTILE AND SOCIALIZE WITH GENTILES; HE MAY DRESS LIKE A WALL STREET BANKER AND CONVERT TO CHRISTIANITY. BUT HE REMAINS A JEW. SIMILARLY, THE GENTILE CHILD ADOPTED BY JEWISH PARENTS MAY FEEL JEWISH—TALK, THINK, PRAY, EAT, DRINK AND EVEN LOOK JEWISH—BUT UNDER JEWISH LAW, SHORT OF HALACHIC (LEGAL UNDER JEWISH LAW) CONVERSION, HE IS STILL A GENTILE." (David Klinghoffer, FORWARD.)

[END OF QUOTING]

So, what have we here? I would say you are deep into the Wars of God(s) and men. The self-proclaimed Elite leaders (gods) use YOU (men) to further their take-over of the global assets—from enslaving to ownership of physical manifestations. THERE IS NO WAR BETWEEN GOD CREATOR AND THE GODS OF EVIL—FOR IT IS ALREADY FINISHED—AND GOD WON! DOESN'T ANYONE UNDERSTAND THIS STATEMENT? GOD WON! LUCIFER WAS CAST OUT OF GOD'S REALM. GUESS WHERE HE WENT?? AH SO....! HAVE A NICE DAY.



NOW AVAILABLE

EXPANDED SECOND EDITION

654 pages

Defrauding America by RODNEY STICH

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hard-core criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON DEFRAUDING AMERICA

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: "*Defrauding America* should be on top of every Bible."
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to assassinate John F. Kennedy*: "Your book is great."
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: "A blockbuster."
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: "The most explosive book on the market."
- Israel Book Review: "Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication."
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: "It's a book you can't put down."

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

Another Reminder Of Who ARE The Enemy

2/22/94 #2 HATONN

POLITICALLY CORRECT?

I am here accused of being "politically" incorrect in the way I present my speeches to persons with whom I disagree on matters of Truth and spirituality. What in the world do you mean? I am amused that simple language terminology according to dictionary or Biblical definition are not sufficient to keep the lawsuits from the door. Does calling a shovel a "spade" or a "scoop implement" or a "digging device" make it more a "shovel"—or less? This is what has happened to all your foundational communications resources. A "thing" in description at one time is not THE description at another time. For instance, when I said that the "swine" who would keep information of Russell from the public, etc.—it was immediately assumed and accepted as totally degrading in that I was calling those people, there, pigs. I was referring to the symbolic message of "casting pearls before swine and being trampled beneath the feet of..." Further, without specifics as to identification of "who", it was immediately established by the receivers as to "who" it "must" be. Was it accepted by the "correct individuals"? Possibly, but then, if shoes fit I always suggest they be worn if suitable.

If I were to call someone, say Georgeo Greenspan, an "...ignorant, stupid substitute for a human who is a bore and an airhead who is a failure, spacey and dishonest"—would he likely be furious with me? What if I refer to him as a "Knowledge-base nonpossessor, cerebrally challenged, heifem who is a cerebro-atmospheric individual who is incompletely successful, somewhat differently focused and ethically disoriented"? What if I refer to a "Black" or "Hispanic" as "melanin saturated" or a "White" as "melanin deficient"? What if I refer to a bald man as "falicularly challenged"? Or, a short man as "vertically challenged"? Or, a fat person as "horizontally challenged"? The facts ARE: it would become amusing, politically correct and no-body would know what in the heck I said. Isn't it true anymore that "Racist" actually means a politically correct way of saying "I disagree with you"? My "thanks" for the explicit definitions used above to Henry Beard and Christopher Cerf who have presented *The Official Correct Dictionary and Handbook* (Villard Books, \$10). A small smattering of the contents have been forwarded to me from Mr. Tips whom I also thank for sharing.

What point could I be making here in the middle of "thought" discussions as associated with reality and illusion and the manifestation of either? Simple—you are trained continually to perceive EXACTLY that which is intended to disorient you and all your perceptions relative to "what IS".

COMMUNIST GOALS

"Oh", you say, "now we are going to get the anti-Semite poking and the Communist intent to take the nations of the world." Well, GOOD FRIENDS, the Semites are NOT the Khazarian so-called Jews and the so-called "Jews" in reference ARE the ones who established and continue the Communist regime so you take your druthers while I offer a thought-provoking (I hope) look at something from your Congressional Record, Thursday, January 10, 1963. I don't believe I need make comment at all for even if you are "POLITICALLY CORRECT" you may yet be able to see the intent of the handwriting on the walls of your globe.

[QUOTING:]

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, 45 COMMUNIST GOALS

CURRENT COMMUNIST GOALS EXTENSION OF REMARKS

OF
HON. A.S. HERLONG, JR.
of Florida

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Thursday, January 10, 1963

Mr. HERLONG: Mr. Speaker, Mrs. Patricia Nordman of De Land, Fla., is an ardent and articulate opponent of Communism and until recently published the *De Land Courier*, which she dedicated to the purpose of alerting the public to the dangers of Communism in America.

At Mrs. Nordman's request, I include in the RECORD, under unanimous consent, the following "Current Communist Goals", which she identifies as an excerpt from *The Naked Communist*, by Cleon Skousen:

CURRENT (1963) COMMUNIST GOALS

1. U.S. acceptance of co-existence as the only alternative to atomic war.
2. U.S. willingness to capitulate in preference to engaging in atomic war.
3. Develop the illusion that total disarmament by the United States would be a demonstration of moral strength.
4. Permit free trade between all nations regardless of Communist affiliation and regardless of whether or not items could be used for war.
5. Extension of long-term loans to Russian and Soviet satellites.
6. Provide American aid to all nations regardless of Communist domination.
7. Grant recognition of Red China. Admission of Red China to the U.N.
8. Set up East and West Germany as separate states in spite of Khrushchev's promise in

1955 to settle the German question by free elections under supervision of the U.N.

9. Prolong the conferences to ban atomic tests because the United States has agreed to suspend tests as long as negotiations are in progress.

10. Allow all Soviet satellites individual representation in the U.N.

11. Promote the U.N. as the only hope for mankind. If its charter is rewritten, demand that it be set up as a one-world government with its own independent armed forces. (Some Communist leaders believe the world can be taken over as easily by the U.N. as by Moscow. Sometimes these two centers compete with each other as they are now doing in the Congo.) [H: I think most of you can name several places around your globe even more evident as example—TODAY.]

12. Resist any attempt to outlaw the Communist Party.

13. Do away with all loyalty oaths.

14. Continue giving Russia access to the U.S. Patent Office.

15. Capture one or both of the political parties in the United States.

16. Use technical decisions of the courts to weaken basic American institutions by claiming their activities violate civil rights.

17. Get control of the schools. Use them as transmission belts for socialism and current Communist propaganda. Soften the curriculum. Get control of teachers' associations. Put the party line in textbooks.

18. Gain control of all student newspapers.

19. Use student riots to foment public protests against programs or organizations which are under Communist attack.

20. Infiltrate the press. Get control of book-review assignments, editorial writing, policy-making positions.

21. Gain control of key positions in radio, TV, and motion pictures.

22. Continue discrediting American culture by degrading all forms of artistic expression. An American Communist cell was told to "eliminate all good sculpture from parks and buildings, substitute shapeless, awkward and meaningless forms."

23. Control art critics and directors of art museums. "Our plan is to promote ugliness, repulsive, meaningless art."

24. Eliminate all laws governing obscenity by calling them "censorship" and a violation of free speech and free press.

25. Break down cultural standards of morality by promoting pornography and obscenity in books, magazines, motion pictures, radio, and TV.

26. Present homosexuality, degeneracy and promiscuity as "normal, natural, healthy".

27. Infiltrate the churches and replace revealed religion with "social" religion. Discredit the Bible and emphasize the need for intellectual maturity which does not need a "religious crutch".

28. Eliminate prayer or any phase of religious expression in the schools on the ground that it violates the principle of "separation of church and state".

29. Discredit the American Constitution by

MORE READING

For the PROTOCOLS in full detail, please refer to JOURNAL #20, #24, #29, #39 & #68. See Back Page for ordering information.

calling it inadequate, old-fashioned, out of step with modern needs, a hindrance to cooperation between nations on a worldwide basis.

30. Discredit the American Founding Fathers. Present them as selfish aristocrats who had no concern for the "common man".

31. Belittle all forms of American culture and discourage the teaching of American history on the ground that it was only a minor part of the "big picture". Give more emphasis to Russian history since the Communists took over.

32. Support any socialist movement to give centralized control over any part of the culture—education, social agencies, welfare programs, mental health clinics, etc.

33. Eliminate all laws or procedures which interfere with the operation of the Communist apparatus.

34. Eliminate the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

35. Discredit and eventually dismantle the FBI.

36. Infiltrate and gain control of more unions.

37. Infiltrate and gain control of big business.

38. Transfer some of the powers of arrest from the police to social agencies. Treat all behavioral problems as psychiatric disorders which no one but psychiatrists can understand or treat.

39. Dominate the psychiatric profession and use mental health laws as a means of gaining coercive control over those who oppose Communist goals.

40. Discredit the family as an institution. Encourage promiscuity and easy divorce.

41. Emphasize the need to raise children away from the negative influence of parents. Attribute prejudices, mental blocks and retarding of children to suppressive influence of parents.

42. Create the impression that violence and insurrection are legitimate aspects of the American tradition; that students and special-interest groups should rise up and use united force to solve economic, political or social problems.

43. Overthrow all colonial governments before native populations are ready for self-government.

44. Internationalize the Panama Canal.

45. Repeal the Connally reservation so the United States cannot prevent the World Court from seizing jurisdiction over nations and individuals alike.

[END OF QUOTING]

So now let's look at those old *Protocols* in the "short" form:

[QUOTING:]

LETTERS AND PROTOCOLS OF ZION ELDERS

From the *Revue des etudes Juives*, published in 1889, is again presented for you who may not have prior writings or a copy of this document:

Dear beloved brethren in Moses, we have received your letter in which you tell us of the anxieties and misfortunes which you are en-

during. We are pierced by as great pain to hear it as yourselves.

The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:

1. As for what you say that the King of France obliges you to become Christians: do it, since you cannot do otherwise, but let the law of Moses be kept in your hearts.

2. As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your goods [the law was that on becoming converted, Jews gave up their possessions]: make your sons merchants, that little by little they may despoil the Christians of theirs.

3. As for what you say about their making attempts on your lives: make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christians' lives.

4. As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues: make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches.

5. As for the many other vexations you complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix themselves up with the affairs of State, in order that by putting Christians under your yoke you may dominate the world and be avenged on them.

6. Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach the actuality of power.

Signed V.S.S.V.F.F., Prince of the Jews, 21st Caslue (November), 1489.

In the year 1844, on the eve of the Jewish Revolution of 1848, Benjamin Disraeli, whose real name was "Israel", and who was a "damped", or baptised Jew, published his novel, *Coningsby*, in which occurs this ominous passage:

"The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."

And he went on to show that these personages were all Jews.

Now that Providence has brought to the light of day these secret *Protocols* all men may clearly see the hidden personages specified by Disraeli at work "behind the scenes" of all the Governments....

FUNERAL ORATION: RABBI REICHHORN RE: GRAND RABBI SIMEON-ben-IHUDA

Prague, 1869

1. Every hundred years, We, the Sages of Israel, have been accustomed to meet in Sanhedrin in order to examine our progress towards the domination of the world which Jehovah has promised us, and our conquests over the enemy—Christianity.

2. This year, united over the tomb of our reverend Simeon-ben-Ihuda, we can state with pride that the past century has brought us very near to our goal, and that this goal will be very soon attained.

3. Gold always has been and always will be the irresistible power. Handled by expert hands it will always be the most useful lever for those who possess it, and the object of envy for those who do not. With gold we can buy the

most rebellious consciences, can fix the rate of all values, the current price of all products, can subsidise all State loans, and thereafter hold the states at our mercy.

4. Already the principal banks, the exchanges of the entire world, the credits of all the governments, are in our hands.

5. The other great power is THE PRESS. By repeating without cessation certain ideas, the Press succeeds in the end in having them accepted as actualities. The Theatre renders us analogous services. Everywhere the Press and the Theatre obey our orders. (There were no "radio" or "TV" at the time.)

6. By the ceaseless praise of DEMOCRATIC RULE we shall divide the Christians into political parties; we shall destroy the unity of their nations; we shall sow discord everywhere. Reduced to impotence, they will bow before the LAW OF OUR BANK, always united, and always devoted to our Cause.

7. We shall force the Christians into wars by exploiting their pride and their stupidity. They will massacre each other, and clear the ground for us to put our own people into.

8. The possession of the land has always brought influence and power. In the name of Social Justice and Equality we shall parcel out the great estates; we shall give the fragments to the peasants who covet them with all their powers, and who will soon be in debt to us by the expense of cultivating them. Our capital will make us their masters. We in our turn shall become the great proprietors, and the possession of the land will assure the power to us.

9. Let us try to replace the circulation of gold with paper money; our chest will absorb the gold, and we shall regulate the value of the paper which will make us masters of all the positions.

10. We count among us plenty of orators capable of feigning enthusiasm and of persuading mobs. We shall spread them among the people to announce changes which should secure the happiness of the human race. By gold and by flattery we shall gain the proletariat which will charge itself with annihilating Christian capitalism. We shall promise workmen salaries of which they have never dared to dream, but we shall also raise the price of necessities so that our profits will be greater still.

11. In this manner we shall prepare Revolutions which the Christians will make themselves and of which we shall reap the fruit.

12. By our mockeries and our attacks upon them we shall make their priests ridiculous—then odious, and their religion as ridiculous and as odious as their clergy. Then we shall be masters of their SOULS. For our pious attachment to our own religion, to our own worship, will prove the superiority of our religion and the superiority of our souls.

13. We have already established our own men in all important positions. We must endeavor to provide the *Goyim* with lawyers and doctors; the lawyers are *au courant* with our interests; doctors, once in the house, become confessors and directors of consciences.

14. But above all let us monopolize Education. By this means we spread ideas that are useful to us, and shape the children's brains as suits us.

15. If one of our people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians, we must rush to help him; find as many witnesses as he needs to save him from his judges, until we become judges ourselves.

16. The monarchs of the Christian world, swol-

len with ambition and vanity, surround themselves with luxury and with numerous armies. We shall furnish them with all the money their folly demands, and so shall keep them in leash.

17. Let us take care not to hinder the marriage of our men with Christian girls, for through them we shall get our foot into the most closely locked circles. If our daughters marry GOYIM they will be, no less useful, for the children of a Jewish mother are ours. Let us foster the idea of free love, that we may destroy among Christian women attachment to the

principles and practices of their religion.

18. For ages past the sons of Israel, despised and persecuted, have been working to open up a path to power. They are hitting the mark. They control the economic life of the accursed Christians; their influence preponderates over politics and over manners.

19. At the wished for hour, fixed in advance, we shall let loose the Revolution, which by ruining all classes of Christianity will definitely enslave the Christians to US. Thus will be accomplished the promise of God made to His People.

[END OF QUOTING]

I believe you are quite capable of evaluating "where you are" from measurement against the foregoing. You've come a long way, Baby!

Now how does this come into your daily lives in such a way as to be able to discern and judge circumstances? For one thing you can get the information we have offered and STUDY it. Or, you can continue to wade through bits and pieces as presented hither and yon and hopefully get enough to have a "picture" of that which is coming and has already come upon you.

Latest Notes On Gaiandriana & Positive Results

6/24/94 #1 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA

I need to leave this writing because I have some scientific work to do with ones researching Gaiandriana and enhancement. I become short as I am called from my regular duties to input into these matters. This is because I do not WANT ANYONE TO PRONOUNCE, SUCH AS DOES GEORGE GREEN, that these are stolen products, unworthy and contaminated products and thus and so. This is an ongoing attack sounding like something out of netherlands idiot-works by the time reporters finish with us. The last reporter quoted our main researcher as stating that Gaiandriana is just pure water with white light and gold light. This is hogwash! What "gaiandriana" is, is cellular LIFE which transforms itself with other energy-forms introduced into its environment into a totally pure liquefied substance.

I am so weary of being misinterpreted, misrepresented and misquoted as to hesitate to participate with anyone, including this researcher, to prevent any public dissertation on the subject.

I am going to ask that the documents I WROTE on Drias, etc., to selected scientists be brought to me in hard copy and let me see what we can do to simplify language and print it in the paper. I have already offered that which is explained nicely by that which is called chondriana by some "producers" and that was taken as "theft" of information—BY GEORGE GREEN TO ONE MERKL. The facts are that it is impossible to scientifically explain any FACTUAL SCIENTIFIC SUBSTANCE WITHOUT UTILIZING LANGUAGE WHICH IS STRUCTURED FOR UNDERSTANDING. IT HELPS NOT FOR ME TO REFER TO PARTICUMS AND ELECTROMS AND DWERS AND HOLOBYSESS IF I RELATE IT NOT TO SOME-

THING YOU HAVE SEEN OR HEARD.

The next thing that happens is that the substance WORKS! Well, God forbid it works because you ones then wish to shout, claim, and SAVE everybody whether they want to be saved or not. What you do is misdirect information and cause focus and more conflict. Do we have products? We? What do you mean by we? Yes and no. I have brought that which is effective and we have perfected it for the stages of acceleration in growth and photon thrust. This is, by necessity, expressed as ENERGY—light energy.

The "product" is available [see next-to-last pages—we offer it and try to explain its value and potential as to possible enhancement of physical well-being. We can tell you what the research shows and that is ALL. Later, as we are able to expand in proper REGULATION, just as our limited ability now, we will move as we can have approval from ALL AGENCIES AND REGULATORS. We will never offer anything MEDICINAL as "chemical or drug" inference in Gaiandria product—EVER! It is not medicine, drugs or any of those things which you associate with same.

COUGHED UP TUMOR

We have one person who had a cancer in his throat. He, within this past week, coughed and spat up an entire tumorous growth—which seemed to leave no residual tumor cells. Yes, that is the way a tumor is often sluffed off—but the body healed—not anything put into the body. Yes, this is the second tumor disposed of in this one person—and we are pleased for this is how it should be—a body becoming systemically able to fight its mutations.

What is really sad is that in this very instance, however, the person is rejecting everything ingested in the form of food. It is so sad that your regulations have become so structured toward physical death of the cellular

structure and disallow for any reasonable care at home (where this party is now placed). If, for instance, Gaiandriana with a few added minerals for cell balance, could be infused, the patient in point would thrive as the stomach would be able to heal while nutrition is offered in totally balanced form. What do I suggest instead? I suggest increased amounts of gaiandriana into gaialyte given in amounts to the limit of the ability of the person to accept the intake. Added to this mixture might be chamomile tea. Is the body rejecting food because of a sick stomach or is something else going on? If there have been two other major tumors—you have no way to know whether or not the body is sluffing off another and the malady will pass on its own. You must realize that as tumors "give up the ghost" they also release toxins. There is simply nothing I am allowed to suggest other than to perhaps call a REAL physician.

For nutrition you can add a couple of other things which might well ease the load on the stomach itself and that is through tofu "milk" and addition of chlorella mixed into the gaialyte. These will give nutrition to the body. The reason for the gaialyte is not that this is a "lite" drink but has balanced "electrolyte" base which is whole-balanced cell fluid and will help prevent dehydration of the body.

As in the case of Russ, in point—he has been radiated to the point that it is all but impossible to sidestep the symptoms of that kind of poisoning. There is no "magic" and you ones are living in deadly times where it is intended that if one thing doesn't "getcha" another will be waiting to do the job.

I know that it is hard for you to realize that the world has become that which it is. It is going to get worse before there are positive solutions to these problems which have befallen you as people and planet. The ones efforting to kill you are NOT GOING TO ALLOW YOU TO HAVE HELP—especially through them. Every effort will, further, be made to get rid of anything offered to assist—"...for your own protection..."; you hear it EVERY DAY.

THE UNLAW

Along the same lines of misadventures are your encounters with the law. Remember the rules for the doctors and lawyers! They both are club members. I suggest you try to avoid the hazards of integration within anything they either one have going. But you can't always avoid such interactions. So, do everything you can to avoid clashing with them—for they are in the "club" and YOU ARE NOT—SO YOU WILL BE THE LOSER in any conflict. You CAN get through this assault, readers, but it will NOT be easy nor magic. May you never lose sight of the goal and may that goal always be that for the greater good of all things Godly in WISDOM. Thank you and good morning.

More *Hot* News From Ronn Jackson

6/23/94

The Wall Street Journal
200 Liberty St.
New York City, NY 10281

Letter to the Editor:

On 6-1-1994, our Commander in Chief signed a Presidential Decision Directive (PDD) asserting his authority "to place U.S. Forces under the operational control of a foreign commander".

In taking this action, President Bill Clinton exceeded his authority and is in direct violation of the *Constitution of the United States*.

Your non-coverage of this significant event can only mean that your membership within the "Council on Foreign Relations" (CFR) is in conflict with the mandates of responsible journalism.

May the Supreme Being have mercy on your sanctimonious souls.

Ronn Jackson—33866
Nevada State Prison
Carson City, NV 89702

Ronn Jackson
Bulletin #8

1. To the most frequently asked question that I receive, I answer generally as follows: "If you see 'me and the bear' in the middle of the road, stop whatever you are doing and run down to 'Safeway' and buy the 'bear' a case of honey. Since he will most certainly meet his maker, I want him to do so with a smile on his face."

2. Many people do not know that it is they who are paying legal fees for the Government. By that statement, it is suggested it is tax dollars. Well, some of taxes do pay Justice Department employees and they do assist Government employees but the largest single source comes into Government, "one penny at a time". For years, one cent has been added to postage stamp fees. Every time you buy a stamp. Can you imagine how much money goes into that legal fund every day, one cent at a time. This law has been on the books for years.

I would like to make a brief comment on "Hatonn's" writing of June 8, 1994, [June 14 *CONTACT*] page 8, "Quantum Mechanics and Some Surprises of Creation". Many

years ago, I was asked to write some "very high level code" which was to be used in three specific areas, i.e.: Lawrence Livermore Labs, Los Alamos Laboratories, Argonne National Labs. It was requested that the software be written in a combination of "FORTRAN IV" and "LISP". This represented a set of very special problems as both languages are compiled and required a separate "compiler" and, as you computer buffs know, one language does not talk with another. The end result would be an unreadable output. I also found that antonyms came into play. When one writes software, he must know the language—in this case, know high level mathematics; also, in this case, two technical computer languages and how they function—and then, put the software into a readable and understandable format so that those who use the software can make it function properly. Another problem existed as the level of sophistication of computers was not nearly what it is now and math co-processors did not recognize many of the then-used mathematical symbols. So as to not get into a long dissertation of the "nuts and bolts" of computer programming, my point is, Commander's words may not be understood by many but what we all need to do is to discontinue relating to what is in our plane of reference only. Distances and times are our words. Expand your horizons and understand that you are not alone. Ask questions.

3. Responsibility is the most misused word in our language. For example, "O.J. Simpson" is in the news. The question is not what the circumstances were. The question is, did he commit the act? We are all accountable for our actions—myself included and I accept that responsibility.

4. The reason you don't see the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) on the news is that those people don't want you to know what they are doing. Yes, they are very powerful when it comes to manipulating the news. Some of the names you will recognize on their policy-making board are: Dan Rather, *CBS News*; David Gergen, Presidential Advisor and former editor of *U.S. News & World Report*; Tom Brokaw, *NBC News*; and William Clinton, President, to name a few.

The most objective reporters, in my opinion, are: William Safire, *New York Times*; Phyllis Schlafly, *Copley News Ser-*

vice; and Larry King, radio/TV talk show host. Even though I question some of their editorial content at times, I believe (?) at times they do make an effort. [Yes, Hatonn, I also qualify some of my statements.]

5. My opinion on abortion is that, since I am a male of the human species, I cannot produce children. The decision to take another life is on the individual female of the species and that individual must accept responsibility of that decision at all levels. If I could produce off-spring, I would say "no". What someone else does is their business only. I am not the Creator, nor am I the judge. I have enough difficulty taking care of my own affairs. "Pro-life" and "anti-abortion" are words used to market concepts and prey on the gullibility of the uninformed and unknowledgeable.

6. If I wished to be placed in one of the many political categories, the one most near my views would be a "conservative republican"; however, I am an American citizen and that is the only allegiance that I respect. I first would acknowledge the existence of a Supreme Being and being labeled is not my forté.

7. I agree with you. "Benjamin Franklin" was a very knowledgeable person. His good work started when he left the Government. You are correct in your assumption. Yes, twice on June 10, 1994. Yes. See 2nd paragraph, column 3, following equation on page 8, 6/14/94 issue of *CONTACT*.

8. "Tariffs" and "excise taxes" are two of the few Constitutional taxes. However, if the foundation of those taxes are other than represented, they are wrong. We are told the purposes of these taxes are for the running of Government, and they are, but the two principal "pushers" of those two taxes were Henry Ford and Andrew Mellon, both money people (to existing levels)—and their purpose was to eliminate competition. Yes, almost every level of the Federal Government is fraudulent to one degree or another.

9. The States are sovereign to the Federal Government. In other words, the United States Government works for and on behalf of the States. I know you believe that the Federal Government is the supreme authority in this country. It is not; it just tells you that it is and you believe it. The chain of command is as follows: 1. the people; 2. the *Constitution*; 3. the States; 4. the Federal Government. Above all, is the Supreme Being. Until you learn this, you cannot do anything and the Federal Government will continue to push you into a "One World Order" and those who have controlled you all along will continue to do so. The *Constitution* is not obsolete. The people who believe that they have the ability to think for all, are.

10. I do not have any political ambitions or aspirations.

An Exchange Of Letters Between Ronn And Kevin

5/27/94 - 6/2/94

Dear Ronn,

Thanks for your last letter, I am also keeping up with the *CONTACT* and I heard you on the 5/14/94 tape. You sound somewhat like Gunther Russbacher.

I note your interest in Officer Tippet. Nord Davis (of North Point Teams, Topton, North Carolina) made a detailed study of the JFK assassination which he published in 1968 as a pamphlet (still available, I'll get you a copy if you want). He noted the most unusual phenomenon of Officer Tippet being checked into Rosemont(?) Hospital, pronounced dead and then moved to Parkland where JFK's body was. Tippet had a similar stature to JFK and Davis theorized that 'they' did a swap, which accounts for the huge discrepancy between the report from Parkland and the autopsy at Bethesda. Interesting theory.

Well I thought Henry Gonzalez was a good guy and that he was actually trying to investigate BCCI and BNL & related banking scandals. You mean he is trying to shut down the TreasuryGate (Tommy Buckley) case?

Did you read the Mark Phillips/Cathy O'Brien material, re-run in the 5/17/94 issue of *CONTACT*? I heard them speak a couple of years ago in Santa Rosa, they came out because there was a lot of child abuse—satanic—pedophilia going on, one of Michael Aguino's old stomping grounds. Mark said that he had done mind control research for NASA; he made an interesting observation that the start in the 'science' of mind control came from some discs found under one of the pyramids; he did not elucidate further.

Hatonn alluded to discs under the pyramid, by alerting Nora (Boyles) to a clue in Andersen's Fairy Tale (*The Marsh King's Daughter*) about a door under the Sphinx. Nora really dug into this (see her book *The Garden of Aton*) and one thing she found was that both Napoleon and Hitler mounted scientific/archeological expeditions to the area.

A friend of mine had a book (he loaned it and never got it back and it's very hard to get) [David M. Lewis, *Secrets of the Pyramid*], about a modern expedition by a group of amateurs into one of the pyramids. They had found a parchment in Greece and took 30 years to figure out that it was telling how to get into the pyramid. There was a door opened by a huge block moving, when activated by sound from a tape recorder, up on one side. It was so

musty and stale they had to come back with scuba gear. This they did and followed passages, in and down to another sealed door, also activated by sound. This opened into a room cleaner than an operating theater, full of discs of some kind. They were of a thin metallic material, foil like, some kind of computer disc. They could be crushed in his fist and would spring back to perfect original shape.

There was some kind of console with a huge crystal which they could not figure out, and a form, suspended in air with no apparent means of support. Hatonn made mention of "Wouldn't you like to talk about what's under the pyramids" on one of the tapes but they decided it was too dangerous. Have you heard about any of this?

I'd better close now and get this to you. When you move please give me your new address.

Sincerely,
/s/ Kevin

Dear Kevin,

Thanks for the letter. I see that you are a student of the "JFK" fiasco so I will tell you something in advance that is revealed in Book IV of *The Death of Camelot*. "JFK" is not buried at Arlington National Cemetery. I am familiar with Mr. Nord Davis's writings and he is correct in his hypothesis. The only people who know that the bodies were switched is the Kennedy family, the Warren Commission, and The Committee that I describe in my books. You may now include yourself in some very privileged company.

This was done because the original autopsy proved that the shot fired from the knoll was the fatal shot. This was also one

of the reasons that details were sequestered until 2040. Another reason was Government also suspected involvement of "Earl Warren" although they had no proof.

"Gonzalez" still has the opportunity to be a good guy but he is the "A-typical politician" and will succumb to political pressure. I

know these people and they are predictable as day and night. Believe me, you have no idea what is about to break about "BCCI" & "BNL". If the Government doesn't release that information, I will. Many other people are involved besides "Clifford and Altman".

I have been all over that area and the atmosphere there

is heavy. The discs that are referred to are genuine and I will go into detail when I reveal my involvement with "MJ-12". The discs are a product of others. I will explain later. Hatonn knows of my knowledge and intent; that subject will be addressed after my release.

There is considerable activity going on regarding my release. All is with the Federal Government. *CONTACT* will run, in the next issue, a request of the readers to start a letter writing campaign to the Governor of Nevada. I would request that you, and anyone else you know, write the Governor. Keep your request of a general nature, if you would, urging my release. This will put pressure on the Federal Government.

His address is:
Governor Bob Miller
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710

I appreciate your letters and interest and may the Light (& Force) be with you. We will prevail. Thanks again. Please continue to write.

/s/ Ronn Jackson

Editor's note: YOUR letters are working! Even Ronn's lawyer is acknowledging that the letters from you readers will probably free Ronn before the lawyers can. And for this Ronn is truly grateful and wishes *CONTACT* to convey that sentiment for him.

Ok, readers—now's the time to really pour it on and let the Governor know who is the servant of whom! Send your letters to:

**Governor Bob Miller
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710**

Let's get this man out! The pen IS mightier than the sword! [See update on p. 39.]

A reminder: don't get far out into space aliens with your letters; keep them down to Earth and to the point of Ronn's release.

6/3/94

The News Desk

6/23/94 RICK MARTIN

In monitoring the news which flows into the CONTACT office, one thing has become extremely noteworthy in the last several weeks—the quality of the actual news being reported is greatly diminished. What has, in months past, been a plethora of choice has become a difficult search for newsworthy information. Read your local papers and you will probably notice the same thing—the news, such as it is, is scant indeed. The TRUTH will set you free, but when you can't get it you will remain enslaved!

BILDERBERG MEETING IN HELSINKI

In an article by James P. Tucker, Jr., from the June 20 edition of SPOTLIGHT concerning this year's Bilderberger meeting in Helsinki, Finland from June 2-5, "Kissinger, in a major speech, reported that the world's leading industrial nations were complying with Bilderberger requests to reschedule much of Russia's debt for 1994. The agreement was reached in Paris on June 4, while the Bilderberg Group was still meeting.

"Russia owes about \$80 billion to Western governments and banks, much of it inherited when the Soviet Union collapsed in 1991. Kissinger told his colleagues that the rescheduling agreement would save Russia \$7 billion in interest payments this year.

"But, Kissinger said, Russia must have a longer-term, more comprehensive debt rescheduling in addition to more outright aid. Russia now pays more in interest on old debts than it receives in Western aid, he said.

"Thus, Kissinger and the Bilderbergers are calling for more American aid to Russia so that it can pay interest on loans from the international financial cartel, while the economic props will also make the beleaguered nation more vulnerable to exploitation and 'equity expertise'."

MOSCOW'S JET DEAL

In an article from the LOS ANGELES TIMES, date unknown, "Russian arms exports, pushing to break out of their post-Cold War slump, are expected to gain their biggest boost in years today when Moscow closes a \$550-million deal to supply MiG-29 fighter jets to Malaysia.

"The 25-year contract, to be signed in Kuala Lumpur, not only provides Russia with its first major new post-Soviet arms customer, but indicates that its government weapons merchants are starting to get the hang of the rough world market, experts say.

"The Russian victory after a grueling two-year battle for the contract portends new fights ahead for U.S. competitors, who have come to dominate the Third World arms market since the Soviet Union's collapse.

"Malaysia is also ordering eight F-18 fighters put out by the McDonnell Douglas Corp. and 28 British-made Hawk aircraft. But it was the request for 18 MiGs that broke ground, amounting to Russia's first big incursion into

the growing Southeast Asian arms market.

"At Rosvooruzheniye, the new government-controlled company created in February to bring order to the export of Russian weaponry, marketers touted the Malaysian sale as a sign that they were learning the flexibility needed to compete.

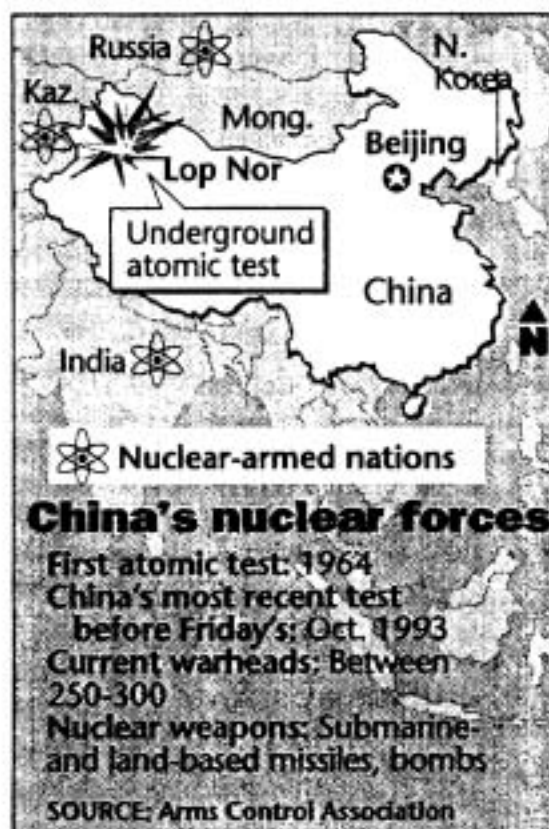
"This shows that Rosvooruzheniye is perfecting its work, becoming more able to do complex deals to meet the interests of our customers...what other suppliers were already offering," said Anatoly Tomashevich, head of advertising.

"Moscow's arms exports slumped in the early 1990s, in part because it gave up client-states that it had supplied with weapons for political reasons without getting much in payment.

"But Russia's arms income also dropped because it complied with international sanctions against Iraq, Libya and the former Yugoslav federation, losing what nationalists here say would have been billions of dollars in sales.

"Despite those losses, China and India remain good customers, and Russia sold about \$2 billion in arms altogether in 1993. But officials here also complained bitterly that they were being blocked from the international market by U.S. and other competitors."

CHINA'S NUCLEAR FORCES



Knight-Ridder Tribune

HIGH COURT RULING

In a seemingly outdated article, taken from the June 1 edition of THE ORANGE COUNTY REGISTER, "The Supreme Court on Tuesday allowed government-sponsored events such

as fairs, festivals and parades to bar "inappropriate" groups from participating.

"The court turned down the appeal of a group of abortion opponents that said its free-speech rights were violated when it was excluded from the 1990 Great Pumpkin Festival in Frankfort, Kentucky.

"The justices also acted in two other free-speech cases. In one from Macomb, Illinois, they ruled that public employees may be fired for making insubordinate statements even if some of their statements were constitutionally protected.

"The 7-2 ruling, however, said public employers sometimes must investigate first to find out whether only protected speech was involved.

"In a case from Cobb County, Georgia, the court refused to let the Ten Commandments be posted in a county courthouse.

"The court, which previously banned the commandments from classroom walls in public schools, left intact rulings that forced Cobb County officials to remove from their courthouse complex a 3-by-5 foot panel containing the Ten Commandments and teachings of Jesus [Immanuel]."

FCC BACKS SINGLE PHONE NUMBER

In an article from the June 10 edition of THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL, "Federal regulators adopted a plan Thursday to bring consumers a single telephone number that will ring them at home, work or anywhere they go in the United States.

"The Federal Communications Commission refined its view of what the bidding companies must do to provide the new service to customers."

WATER IN FAR GALAXY

In an article from the June 3 edition of THE ORANGE COUNTY REGISTER, "Astronomers have detected water at the most distant point from Earth so far, a discovery that adds to the growing belief that this essential ingredient of life may be present throughout the universe.

"The water was found 200 million light years away by radio telescope in Markarian 1, a galaxy emitting so much energy from its center that it is believed to contain a black hole, said James A. Braatz, an astronomer at the University of Maryland, College Park.

"Appropriately, Markarian 1 is located in the constellation Pisces, or fish.

"The discovery was announced Thursday at the American Astronomical Society's national meeting.

"Jack Welsh, director of the radio astronomy laboratory at the University of California, Berkeley, called it 'very exciting' and said it adds to the idea that water may be found everywhere, possibly nurturing life.

"If this stuff is out there, then there is a good chance that there are living beings elsewhere," Welsh said. "The presence of water makes for the likelihood of life emerging in a number of places."

"Welch was a member of the team that first found interstellar water in the Milky Way in 1969. [How many of you knew that?]

"Braatz said the water in Markarian 1 was found near the highly energetic galactic center by a radio telescope tuned to detect the unique electromagnetic signature for water.

"Normally, the signature for the water mol-

ecule is too weak to detect by radio telescopes on Earth. But so much energy spews from Markarian 1's center that it is creating an extremely powerful beam of concentrated radio signals...

"Welch said studies have suggested that some gaseous water exists on Venus, and the absence of water may have played a role in the torrid carbon dioxide atmosphere that developed there.

"Water is thought to exist on Mars and water ice may be mixed with carbon dioxide ice on that planet's polar caps."

MILLIONS MIGRATE

In an article from the June 14 edition of *THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, written by David Briscoe, "The world is on the move as never before. People living outside their homelands total nearly 125 million, enough to make up the ninth most populous country in the world.

"In what population experts say is one of the surest signs of increased global stress, a rising number of people worldwide are fleeing

oppression, forced out by war, looking for better jobs, or just moving to be with relatives who have gone before them.

"The number of refugees has been climbing since the early 1960s, from barely 1.3 million to more than 19 million."

NATIVE AMERICAN REMAINS

In an article from the June 10 edition of *THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, EDWARDSVILLE, IL, "The thousand-year-old remains of American Indians [*Native Americans*] have been used as fill for a new highway, the state says.

"The remains date to the Cahokia period, from A.D. 900 to 1200. Scholars at the Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site said the bones probably belonged to members of the Mississippian tribe, which was dominant in that area at that time."

BALL OF FIRE

In an article from the June 15 edition of *THE GAZETTE* (MONTREAL), written by Aaron Derfel, "A ball of fire blazed through the sky

over Montreal last night then crashed to the ground somewhere near the St. Lawrence River, prompting a massive police search on the South Shore for the mysterious object.

"Hundreds of Montrealers spotted the flaming object shoot through the night sky about 8:30, said Constable Daniel Jeffrey of Montreal Urban Community police.

"No damage or injuries were reported by what 'appears to be a meteorite,' Jeffrey said. 'Everybody in the east end saw a ball of fire with a tail blaze right across the island of Montreal and then they heard the explosion.'

"It's either a meteorite or an airplane, and we haven't heard anything about an airplane going down,' Jeffrey added.

"Preliminary reports indicated that the object crashed in a field in the town of St. Marc sur Richelieu, about 30 kilometers east of Montreal.

"Based on information received from callers, police speculate the object might have crashed near St. Sulpice or Lavaltrie—two towns situated on either side of the St. Lawrence River about 30 kilometers northeast of Montreal.

"But University of Montreal seismologist Manella Salvatore pinpointed the source of the shock near Ste. Julie on the South Shore.

"Salvatore said the tremor may have been caused by meteorite, but was definitely not an earthquake.

"It registered 3.8 on the Richter scale at its epicenter, Salvatore said.

"Hundreds of Montreal and South Shore residents called police and the emergency 911 telephone number to report the object and the explosion.

In an article from the June 23 edition of Southern California's *Daily News*, OTTAWA—"In what sounds like a scene from a science-fiction movie Quebec farmers are worried about a strange orange substance growing inside craters formed by meteors that crashed into their pastures last week.

"Scientists conducted tests Tuesday on scores of the small craters which now dot the area near St. Robert, Quebec, 48 miles down the St. Lawrence River from Montreal."

SHIFT IN MODERN MEDICINE

In an article from the June 11 edition of *THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, written by Rex Graham, "Dr. Francis Collins, director of the National Institutes of Health's Center for Human Genome Research, told a group of New Mexico scientists that medicine, as they know it, soon will be outmoded.

"Forty years after discovery of the structure of DNA, the genetic blueprint of life, Collins said researchers are close to unraveling most of its mysteries.

"And once the 3-billion-bit subunit structure of the 23 pairs of human chromosomes is spelled out, he said researchers can develop tests to diagnose everything from breast cancer to cystic fibrosis...

"I think we're perched on a significant brink of a revolution in the way we practice medicine,' Collins told about 300 researchers jammed into an auditorium at The Lovelace Institutes in Albuquerque, a nonprofit basic and applied research organization.

"But merely diagnosing genetic defects poses enormous ethical questions. Should insurance companies have access to the information? Would most people even want to know, especially if there is no cure?"

GULF WAR SYNDROME

In an article from the June 14 edition of *THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, "The mysterious *Gulf War Syndrome* may have been caused by the combination of bug repellent and anti-nerve gas pills U.S. soldiers took during the war, a newspaper reported.

"The military-issued bug repellent became 10 times more potent when combined with the pills, the *SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL* reported Sunday.

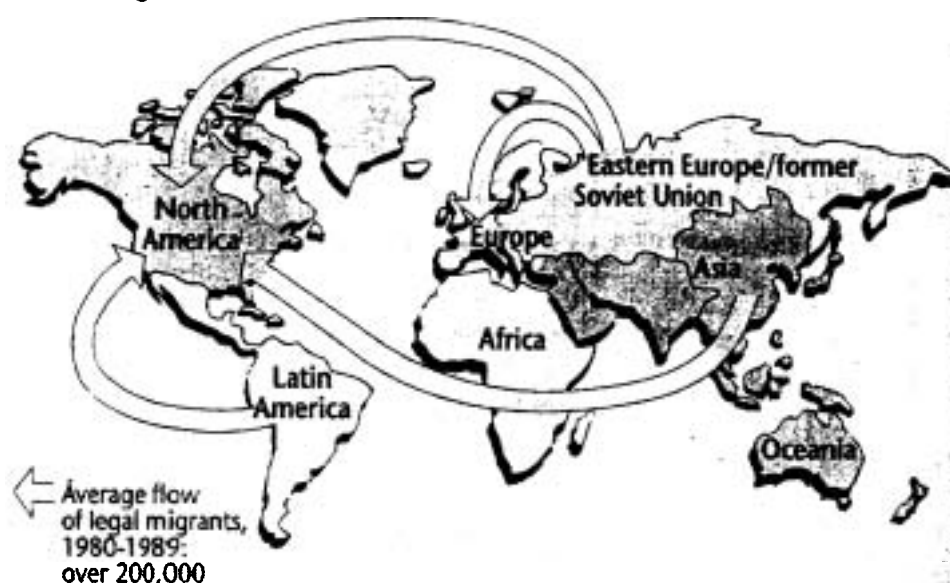
"A U.S. Agricultural Department researcher in Gainesville, Fla., accidentally discovered the combined effect while doing research on ways to make pesticides more effective, the paper said.

"His findings prompted the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee to request more studies on the combination of the anti-nerve gas pill with other compounds, the paper said.

"Obviously when the FDA tests a drug, they don't check them in concert with other things, as

World migration

In what population experts say is one of the surest signs of increased global stress, the number of people migrating to different countries is escalating around the world.



World refugees

These countries host the largest number of refugees in their region as of 1992.

ASIA Total refugees:	AFRICA Total refugees:	EUROPE Total refugees:	NORTH AMERICA Total refugees:	LATIN AMERICA Total refugees:	OCEANIA Total refugees:
9,888,800	5,393,200	4,379,100	1,041,200	885,500	59,600
Iran	Malawi	Former	Canada	Mexico	Australia
4,150,700	1,058,500	Yugoslavia	568,200	361,000	35,600
Pakistan	Sudan	2,053,500	United	Guatemala	New
1,629,200	725,600	Germany	States	222,900	Zealand
Jordan	Guinea	827,100	473,000	Costa Rica	17,300
1,010,700	478,500	Sweden		114,400	
Gaza Strip	Ethiopia	324,500		Honduras	
560,200	431,800	Armenia		100,100	
West Bank	Kenya	300,000			
459,100	401,900	Azerbaijan			
		246,000			

a rule,' Defense Department spokesman Lt. Col. Doug Hart told the paper.

"Experts have been unable to pinpoint the cause of the illnesses, but have said they suspect they may be due to a combination of factors, including the anti-nerve gas pill, parasites, chemical pollution and stress.

"U.S. soldier uniforms were treated with a powerful agricultural insecticide, Permethrin, that repels and kills bugs. Soldiers were also given insect repellent to put on their hands and faces, and some camps were sprayed with a third type of pesticide.

"While researching how to make pesticides more effective, Agriculture scientist James Moss found that when the insect repellent, DEET, was mixed with the anti-nerve gas pill, the repellent became 10 times more toxic to cockroaches, the *SENTINEL* reported."

6/24/94 ED CLEARY

ADL ACCESS POLICE COMPUTER

We do not want you to miss this item. Notice the lies. And you will if you are a regular viewer of *CONTACT*.

The illegal, immoral and treasonable group, the ADL of B'nai B'rith, penetrated the San Francisco police department through Tom Gerard. Gerard accessed the computer system and gave information to the ADL about people they did not like. Khazar power wins another one as this clipping demonstrates.

In an article from the May 29 edition of *The Orlando Sentinel*, San Francisco, "A former police officer was sentenced to a 45-day jail term and three years probation Friday on a spying charge. San Francisco District Attorney Arlo Smith said Tom Gerard, a former inspector in the city's police department, had pleaded no contest to illegally accessing a police computer system. Prosecutors accused Gerard, who worked in the police intelligence section, of leaking confidential police files on thousands of political activists to a South African government agent and to a man in the pay of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, a Jewish group that fights anti-Semitism. Gerard allegedly passed information on anti-apartheid activists, pro-Palestinian groups and white supremacists."

BUSINESS AS USUAL IN THE VATICAN

In an article from the June 13 edition of *The Orlando Sentinel*, Vatican City, "Pope John Paul II and the world's cardinals meet today to discuss Roman Catholic Church plans to mark the year 2000 by charting its future and admitting past failings such as the Inquisition. Nearly 140 cardinals will discuss events for a jubilee Holy Year marking the 2000th anniversary of the birth of Jesus and the start of the third millennium of Christianity. It is the fifth plenary meeting of the College of Cardinals since the current Pontiff was elected in 1978."

RUSSIAN REFORM MOVEMENT SPAWNS NEW POLITICAL PARTY

In an article from the June 13 edition of *The Orlando Sentinel*, Moscow, "Russia's largest reform movement, Russia's Choice, created a new political party Sunday in hopes of strengthening reform forces and promoting the growth of a market economy. At a founding congress, Russia's Choice leader Yegor Gaidar

said the new party was being created 'to defend Russia and its dignity, to turn it into a country of free and well-off people.' Delegates voted to call the new party Russia's Democratic Choice. Since nationalists and Communists scored big in parliamentary elections in December, many reform leaders have called for uniting their forces."

WOMEN AND DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

In an article from the June 19 edition of *The Orlando Sentinel*, "Domestic violence leads to the death of as many as 5,000 women a year nationally.

"It happens about 4 million times a year. Consider these statistics supplied by U.S. Health and Human Services:

- 17 percent of women interviewed in public prenatal clinics report being assaulted during pregnancy.

- As many as 30 percent of the women who show up in rooms have been abused by their partner.

- More than 90 percent of women who are abused do not tell their doctors, possibly because they fear retribution or have low self esteem.

Spouse abuse, experts say, cuts across all social, economic and racial barriers. Celebrity and wealth are no antidote."

Domestic violence

- As many as 5,000 women a year are killed. Four million women a year are beaten.

- It is the No. 1 cause of injury to women, surpassing even automobile accidents.

- Nearly one-third of all female homicide victims die at the hands of a husband or partner.

- 110,000 instances of domestic violence were reported in Florida last year. Eleven women were killed by husbands or boyfriends last year in Central Florida.

- 95 percent of domestic violence victims are women.

Sources: Orlando Police Department, Spouse Abuse Inc.

THE FIERCE VIOLENT WEATHER

The weather is changing. For the past two years there has been a pattern of worldwide extreme weather. In 1992 the Northeast U.S. experienced an exceptionally chilly summer; Hurricane Andrew, the most destructive American hurricane ever, came in August. In March of 1993 the East Coast "storm of the century" ravaged through and the upper Midwest went through extensive flooding in the summer. Early 1994 recorded apparently unending snows in the Northeast while at the same time record warmth was holding on in the West.

Climate and Weather

The climatologists tell us that this is but a part of a global pattern of sharper climate swings over the last decade. Around the world

the '80s and early '90s were noted for the frequency and intensity of extremes of weather and climate. Climate deals with overall long range assessments while weather is about local short range forecasting.

Scientists give out a number of "reasons why" the change is taking place but when all is said and done it comes down to "they just don't know and have no means of knowing".

Global Warming

One of their favorite explanations is Global Warming as the atmosphere heats up. When that does not suffice, other culprits are found: air current circulation, the position of storm systems, the distribution of hot and cold, of wet and dry air.

Jet Stream

It has been ascertained that some large-scale patterns of air circulation come and go in a general kind of cycle. The usual winter path of the North American jet stream through the middle of the U.S. has recently shifted from a relatively straight west to east direction to a more curved and dipping south from the Pacific Northwest into central U.S. and then turning north through the Middle Atlantic and Northeast states.

This latter pattern lets the wetter, colder air come down into the Northeast; and lets the drier, warmer air move up into the West.

El Nino/La Nina

There is a connection of the jet stream with the water temperatures in the Pacific Ocean. And especially the water temperatures at the equator, the cycle manifesting El Nino in which temperatures in the tropical Pacific rise above average, then fall below it over irregular periods of two to seven years. These changes cause atmospheric chain reactions that alter the patterns of air circulation. El Nino, the warming phase of the cycle, appears to be a major factor of droughts and excessive rain like last year's Midwestern floods. The La Nina effect holds when the water temperature dips below 84.2 degrees F. and stays that way for a certain time period. La Nina is associated with the Bangladesh floods and the Midwestern drought of '88.

The latest El Nino has been going on for the last three years and ended only in March of this year.

Insurance stats show that there were 29 catastrophic windstorms in the '80s, 14 in the '70s, 8 in the '60s. Storminess, floods and drought are definitely giving to extremes in the late '80s and early '90s.

At the present the best guess seems to be that the Pacific temperatures are moving into a mild cold La Nina effect after three years of a warm El Nino condition.

Forecast

Barring unforeseen circumstances and the inherent unpredictability of weather systems we may expect warm winters in the Southeast, colder than normal winters from the Great Lakes to the Pacific Northwest, unsettled winters in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic states and a good possibility of summer drought in central U.S.A.

We are happy to be of service. Thought you might like to know.

Stirred-Up Questions On Bo Gritz & A Militia

6/24/94 #1 HATONN

BO GRITZ

Oh, you think I am going to somehow blast Bo Gritz this morning—WRONG! I am extremely displeased that someone has sent forth letters stating that CONTACT "has received thousands of letters and calls about the dastardly deeds of Bo Gritz." THIS IS NOT TRUE! Because I disagree with the methods and personnel working with Gritz and their approach to the national problem DOES NOT MEAN THAT I EITHER THINK GRITZ TO BE A NON-PATRIOT OR UNWORTHY OF HEARING. HOWEVER, to have ones who wish to further their own personal confrontation with this Commander using our personal presentations is NOT ACCEPTABLE.

WHAT IS TRUTH?

Well, there is a "project" which was centered in the Northwest now referred to as Wolfgang. This operation was one which cost a lot of money to a lot of people. It involved Mormons, Gary Anderson and others, some of which included Commander Gritz—ACCORDING TO INFORMATION RECEIVED HERE FROM "INSIDE" SOURCES.

Believe me, readers, I WOULD NEVER HAVE SUGGESTED YOU SUPPORT GRITZ FOR PRESIDENT IF I FELT THE MAN HAD NO MORAL ETHICS, INTEGRITY OR CAPABILITY. Yes indeed, I do think the ongoing SPIKE sessions are NOT THE WAY TO GO but I CAN understand the approach and ones will individually get hurt because of the connections with the IRS surveillance agents and what I consider to be dangerous approaches to self-defense. I have no hold with violence of any kind but defense is certainly necessary—the best way you can get it.

Stockpiling of weapons is OUT, mostly guns in the hands of individuals are dangerous at worst and mostly totally worthless at best. To consider, further, that an 80-year-old grandmother can defend herself with a knife (as we have been TOLD) is foolish.

There are many untruths offered by both Gritz AND the powers in control regarding Southeast Asia and drug operations, Khun Sa AND POWs. I do not bless anyone involved in such activities. This paper and these journals are offerings of that which is brought to us to offer to you readers for your protection and insight—to the best of the abilities of ones working here. Bo Gritz and his group are a product of manipulation and programming and how can I state such a thing? Because Bo Gritz claims to have been in the "Delta" group and ALL DELTA FORCES ARE TRAINED THROUGH BASIC MONARCH PROJECT METHODOLOGY. Do I think Gritz is a robot of some sort? Does it matter? The FACTS are that Gritz has not finished his service to your nation and freedom.

CONTACT, I understand, has had many contacts regarding the negative aspects and

activities of one Bo Gritz and we print them—because we offer a paper with INFORMATION. However, to use our NAME to further personal arguments when the facts are otherwise than as presented is not going to be acceptable. I do hope the parties in Oregon and Washington States understand this clearly. Further, the paper will offer no more on such as Wolfgang until such time as valid documents are IN THE HANDS OF THE PAPER STAFF.

Were the actions in that "project" unworthy of citizens? Yes. Was there a lot of money stolen? Yes. Were ones involved who now prey on patriots? YES. Are some of those parties now involved in SPIKE? YES! Are they watched by the very Government and, actually in the process, have become Government agents? YES. Are records from these people available to IRS and other Government criminal offices? Yes.

DIRECTIONS

You ones set yourselves up for impossible-to-overcome circumstances by FIGHTING the system by borderline means. Furthermore, survival gear need not cost arms and legs for there are better ways to use your funds in other survival needs. If you have funds to purchase the more expensive (but same) materials—go for it, especially if convenience is more important to you than is funding. However, would it not be better to purchase MORE and simply feed your neighbor rather than shoot him? Especially if you can do it for the same price? USE YOUR MINDS. IF YOU HOARD ANYTHING, IT WILL BE CONFISCATED IF THE SYSTEM IS NOT CHANGED.

ABOUT THOSE CHANGES

I told you yesterday that I will not discuss some elements of these changes which involve ME and my agreements to silence which protect people working in your behalf.

So why am I upset about attacks on Bo Gritz? Because he will offer you more in ability to defend this nation than 95% of you citizens put together. When he stops having to consider me to be some serpent in lizard costume—we shall be able to resume our communications and respect. Bo demands PROOF and he is so involved in other aspects of his experience that he fails to take note—this is CALLED negative proof! This is the way most of you have to LEARN—through taking the WRONG PATHS most of the time!

MILITIA

Boy, this is a hot one and it is ASSUMED that somehow Hatonn will disagree with any such idea as being violent and unacceptable. STOP RIGHT NOW! OF ALL THE THINGS YOU HAVE COME UP WITH—THIS IS ONE WHICH CAN SAVE YOUR NATION AND PRESERVE YOUR RIGHT TO HAVE WEAPONS. THE ONLY WAY I SEE IT CAN BE, AS A MATTER OF FACT.

CONSTITUTION AMENDMENT II (RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS)

A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed.

No matter, they CAN deprive you of weapons if you don't adhere to the LETTER of "their law"! Do I think a man should have a right to hold a gun under any circumstances? It doesn't matter what "I" think! The facts ARE: IF YOU HOLD WEAPONS IN THE ORDER OF A MILITIA, ESTABLISHED AND IN THE EVIDENT PROCESS OF TRAINING OF SOME KIND—YOU HAVE A FAR BETTER CHANCE OF HOLDING YOUR DEFENSE WEAPONS THAN IF YOU ARE A MAN WITH A HOUSE FULL OF GUNS AT READY. ARE YOU WITH ME SO FAR?

We have so many interruptions and fires to extinguish that we have not had time to speak on these most important matters.

I DO NOT ADVOCATE ANY FORM OF VIOLENCE, KILLING IN ANY MANNER, SUBVERSION, OVERTHROW OF ANY GOVERNMENT, REGULATIONS ON ANYTHING AGAINST THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OR OTHERWISE. MY PURPOSE IS TO OFFER INFORMATION IN TRUTH TO THE BEST OF OUR ABILITY TO GET IT TO YOU.

In YOUR CONSTITUTION there is built in a LAW which allows you to bear and use arms—IN A MILITIA! Cannot you ones who hold with defense weaponry be just a bit creative in your structuring? IS THERE SOMETHING THAT PREVENTS YOU WORKING TOGETHER IN SPIRIT OF COLOR, CREED, DOCTRINE BUT IN THE NAME OF CITIZENSHIP AND FREEDOM INSURANCE FOR YOUR NATION, TO ASSEMBLE AND HAVE A MILITIA? That is why the State Guard and National Guard was CLAIMED to have been established—as a militia type of force for you-the-people. Doesn't work that way any more, does it? Therefore, you are now caused, as with government, to re-establish those things set forth in your CONSTITUTION on your own effort. That becomes everything from a militia to the seat of government itself.

Even as we write there are workings of ones giving everything they have to restrain the movement of your military into the functional laws of the United Nations OR to allow further sending of YOUR troops to foreign actions. Further, there is an action to require that all foreign troops BE SENT OUT OF THE UNITED STATES. Will these things happen? Not unless you stand behind the ones breaking their necks to get it done.

Now, who do you want to lead your militias? Do you want a Bo Gritz Commander or a Peter Sellers? No, readers, I AM serious! YOU ARE GOING TO LEARN TO SEPARATE THAT WHICH IS PHYSICAL IN MAN'S PROJECTIONS AND DISAGREEMENTS OVER SPIRITUAL MATTERS. YOU do not have to bear the mark of the Beast to live in a world WITH the Beast. As a matter of fact—you have no real choice! So, you go for the BEST you can get, study and USE the laws as established—BOTH IN THE CONSTITUTION AND IN THE LANDS (UNTIL OTHERWISE CHANGED) AND YOU CAN MAKE IT! However, until you can get some changes in your JUDICIAL SYSTEM you will not be able to count on help from the courts! BUT, when the strength of the masses breaks through and the money (blood supply) is cut off from the cabal of legal club members (not licensed

lawyers and judges) they will GO for they feed on status, power and MONEY. The same with politicians. So, you are going to have to establish a collateral government based on the LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION AND DEFEND IT WITH AN ORGANIZED (REGULATED) MILITIA.

Yes, the adversary can STILL come take your property—UNTIL they no longer have the greater FORCE. They WILL HAVE THE GREATER FORCE UNTIL YOU-THE-PEOPLE WAKE UP AND SEE YOUR ENEMY AND STOP HIM. Your enemy, by the way, is a sniveling coward, anonymous in writings, out for HIMSELF so will hurt his own mother just to get for himself, etc. If your intent is in the protection of freedom and equity for ALL OF YOU then you have advantage, do you not? No one wants to come protect YOUR hoard of gold just so you can keep it—even if legal. It will behoove all of you to begin to do unto one another as if it were self. I think you are far more apt to defend the man who offers to share his beans when you are starving—than the man with the gold who doesn't share under any circumstances. These are the choices you are up against, citizens. And, furthermore, I WOULD WANT JAMES GRITZ HEADING MY MILITIA. My spiritual passage is not his business nor is his mine, except as it affects ME. Can you see the difference? In fact, he would likely be THE FIRST one I would ask if it were MY militia. Perhaps it is because I do not know other players and capabilities as well as I know Bo's that causes me to suggest this—and, furthermore, militias need to have sovereign rights in local communities and then on up the ladder—just as is sovereignty to individual citizens.

Why do the GANGS have to work for YOUR ENEMY? Can you not also utilize that energy and eagerness in building your own protective forces? They already have the guns and weapons! They, further, ALREADY DON'T LIKE THE ESTABLISHMENT THAT HAS DESTROYED THEM! [See pgs. 58-64 for more on militias.]

IN ISRAEL

Much is coming to the surface as the entropy is stirred a bit. Even in the so-called "Jewish" communities the truth has hit the fan and even in Jerusalem there is great uprising against the very existence of Israel as now established. You see, readers, Israel IS NOT that which was THOUGHT was being established. It has become a place for the GREAT-EST abuse and negation of those who, misinformed, THOUGHT THEY WERE "JEWS". I now refer to Hebrew lineage Judaists. This is almost the total OPPOSITE of Khazarian Zionism—or that group who created the humanist Talmud and created a NAME for selves, "Jews" (in the 18th century), and have taken the role of becoming Slave-masters and New World Elite RULERS. Let me share a newspaper clipping sent a few days back:

[QUOTING:]

MAINICHI DAILY NEWS, 9 June 1994:

JERUSALEM (A.P.)—Tens of thousands of Jews packed Jerusalem's streets on Tuesday, dancing and singing to cheer the visit of a Hasidic leader who counsels against the existence of Israel.

Rabbi Moshe Teitelbaum, the leader of the Satmar sect, arrived in Israel with 2,000 followers to visit Satmar hasids here, dedicate a

synagogue and sermonize against Israel, followers said. His last visit to Israel was in 1983.

"We live according to his teachings," Israeli follower Meyer Hirsh said, "but we don't see him every day. This is like a holiday."

Israel army radio estimated the welcoming crowd at 100,000. Jerusalem's religious neighborhoods were plastered with posters ordering Orthodox Jews to greet Teitelbaum and to "Dress your best."

Many of those who turned out to greet Teitelbaum were not members of Satmar, which only numbers about 5,000 in Israel, but followers of other Hasidic sects.

The Satmar denounce the state of Israel as a secular democracy and a profanity delaying the arrival of the Messiah.

The crowds pushed past police barriers, hung off balconies and peered over roofs, as Teitelbaum walked through Sabbath Square, the hub of Jerusalem's religious life.

[H: There is quite a bit more but I think this is sufficient to make the point.]

[END OF QUOTING]

I offer this, not to change the world, readers, but to point out to you that "Jewish", as is proclaimed, is actually nothing more than a stolen right of religious practice to the original "religious" order. Even this article was hidden in the paper—in ALL papers. The Zionists don't have a clear cut road—ESPECIALLY IN THE PLACES WHERE THE ORTHODOX "JEWISH" PEOPLE ARE. There are relatively more anti-Zionists among the "Jewish" populations than in all other groupings. There are more PRO-Zionists in the Christian doctrines than in ANY JEWISH GROUP ANYWHERE ON EARTH! This should tell you a great deal about YOUR ENEMY!

Now, for something else interesting: This news clipping (above) came to us via a CONTACT reader in Osaka, Japan. That SHOULD TELL YOU A LOT: 1. That YOU in the U.S.A. get the LEAST such "news" and 2. That there are friends and brothers all over the globe who DO SEE.

Quick.
Name the
only state
where
corporate
ownership is
anonymous,
there is no
state tax, and
confidential
tax forms
are not
exchanged
with the IRS.

It's Tax Free Nevada. (The last of the "safe havens")

If you're looking for the benefits that Incorporating has to offer, such as limiting your personal liability, increasing tax-free benefits, and raising capital through the sale of stock, Taking just 5 minutes of your time to explore the benefits of forming a Nevada Corporation could save you and your company thousands of dollars.

No State Boundaries.

No matter which state you live in, you can still utilize and reap all of the benefits of a Nevada corporation. And you don't even have to visit Nevada to operate a Nevada corporation.

No State Taxes.

You can save a bundle on taxes. The state of Nevada does not tax the income of its corporations or its state's citizens.

Complete Privacy.

Nevada statutes have developed a corporate structure that allows owners and investors of Nevada corporations to remain completely private. Plus, Nevada is the only state that does not have an automatic exchange of tax forms with the Federal Government.

Low Cost.

Nevada is one of the lowest costing states to incorporate in. Your annual fees to have the privilege of owning a Nevada corporation are only \$85 a year.

It's easy to start.

Simply give us a call and one of our knowledgeable corporate consultants will assist you in answering any questions that you may have.

For more information contact:
**Nevada Corporate
Headquarters Inc.**

P.O. Box 27740
Las Vegas, NV 89126
Telephone: 800-398-1077
OR: 702-896-7001

Agreements Preclude Talking About Some Matters

6/23/94 #1 HATONN

AGREEMENTS

SPECIAL NOTICE:

I will offer things which are pertinent in their content and as they flow through the regular conduits of "ability" to share openly. I am also under a silence agreement on matters which are taking place and have not yet come even into the circles of GOSSIP or RUMOR.

Suffice it to say, this is one of the most important times in the history of your nations—not just the United States (although the US is the current entity against which all actions are being monitored). I will continue to tell you what to watch for, what is "missing", what is "rumored", etc. I will say that an agreement is reached to NOT announce, nor will involved parties even know, when some things will happen—i.e., good example—the time of release of Ronn Jackson. This is for several reasons which were hammered out in negotiations. It seems that, according to ones who SHOULD know, that agreements have been reached and signed regarding several KEY players as you will recognize them to be as forward movement proceeds. REMEMBER: The first responses and negotiations with Ronn Jackson were to basically not "spill beans" UNTIL after the first of July. A lot of stuff, good and bad, is happening as we write. I will speak of a few rumors and documented ongoingings.

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

There are several—not just one being passed around right now [see p.11]. YOU must realize that as things of this nature are released it is possible that they are distractors with no validity—or, are the REAL THING. It is difficult to tell from the "document" itself for it always depends on WHO released it.

I CAN tell you this much—"THEY" (the in-place administration) DO NOT NEED A NEW DOCUMENT EXCEPT FOR FINAL AND TOTAL CONTROL. THEY HAVE ALL THEY NEED IN PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS—AND YOU HAVE NEVER BEEN "OFF" EMERGENCY SINCE 1933. So, whatever Clinton tells you is an "Emergency"—IT IS ESTABLISHED. HOWEVER:

Back on the ranch as time runs out there are several other things which are validated but it is impossible to obtain documentation because of "NATIONAL SECURITY" ability to hide the very "bills" and "orders" which should be ONLY handled by Congress but CAN NOW be handled by Clinton AND/OR "advisors".

One such document turns all U.S. military and National Guard personnel and operations OVER TO THE UNITED NATIONS. It is NOT COINCIDENCE THAT YELTSIN AND CLINTON ARE MEETING AND MERGING! Note what is happening at the Security Council

meetings with NATO and Russia, please—something BIG is taking place. I will make no further comment except to WATCH IT UNFOLD AND ACT IF ASKED TO.

Another "rumor", however, is possibly far more important to you all. It is SAID that the Joint Chiefs of Staff have been told to ORDER all foreign troops OFF AMERICAN SOIL.

There is a faction, which has allowed for the Gold of which a basis for new currency can be handled, also making demands and have enough military clout to accomplish a task of significant size. Any of these demands and actions will coincide, OF COURSE, with any change-out of currency.

Watch the FED and see what Greenspan DOES. The NEW CURRENCY exchange or integration IS NOT SECRET. It will appear right along that you are changing into a NEW WORLD-ONE CURRENCY format—and Brazil, for instance, just introduced theirs this past week. THAT is far more important than you might realize for Brazil is VERY IMPORTANT, even if YOU do not know it. [See article below.]

New currency expected to help Brazil's economy

Brazil's President Itamar Franco said Tuesday that the introduction of a new currency, the real, on July 1 would be a decisive step toward freeing the country's economy from high inflation, now about 45 percent.

He said the new currency would replace the cruzeiro real.

Franco said the new currency would be "surrounded by tougher rules in the areas of monetary and exchange policies."

Financial analysts believe the government intends to maintain high interest rates and keep tight control on the real-dollar exchange rate.

I ask you to please NOT LET UP ON THE CONTACT WITH COURTS, PEOPLE, ETC.—YOU ARE GETTING EXCEPTIONALLY SHOCKING AND WONDROUS RESULTS. YOU CAN CAUSE THE VOICE OF THE PEOPLE TO BE HEARD AND THAT WILL INCREASE AS MORE AND

MORE "PEOPLE'S VOICE" PAPERS AND LETTERS COME INTO FOCUS AND NETWORK. THE "ENEMY" OF YOU-THE-PEOPLE HAS BEEN BAFFLED AT EVERY TURN. Can "they" march on through and bulldoze things into "their" power structure? Yes, but it gets harder and harder to accomplish the job because you DO, after all, STILL HAVE A WORKING CONSTITUTION EVEN IF IT IS REFUTED AND IGNORED BY THE ONES IN POWER.

FOCUS ON IRAQ

"FRIENDLY FIRE" SHOOTDOWNS

Does anyone remember the two helicopters which YOU shot down and then whined, moaned and called "friendly fire"? Well, good citizens—those choppers bore POWs and "hostages" being held because they could blow the whole of the shenanigans of wars back to WWII into bits. Your GOVERNMENT deliberately shot those two vehicles down so that there would be NO WITNESSES! THIS, friends, is what you have come to!

You ask "Why does God allow this?" I suggest that GOD IS ASKING YOU, "Why have YOU allowed this?" YOU had better get your priorities and "blames" in order. It is not the "already dead" who will pay the PIPER, my friends.

WHO ARE THE ENEMY?

If you don't know then it is time, staff, to rerun the PROTOCOLS AND POSSIBLY EVEN THE TALMUD! [See pages 19-21 for this critical summary review.]

DO NOT MAKE THE MISTAKE OF THINKING THESE BEINGS TO BE "JUDAISTS". (THE "JUDAIST 'JEWS'" ARE THE MOST VULNERABLE AND WILL BE THE FIRST SACRIFICED TO THIS BEAST OF PREY!) As bad or worse, dear modernized Christian, they also hold the entire RAPTURE in their grubby hands. So be it for it is set to come to pass in the short time ahead PRIOR to 2000 by which time allows for full operation as a totally evil-oriented and ruled planet. I ask you to look around you—do YOU think you are a "rehabilitated" species on your "prison" planet or do you consider that there is, by and large—a massive deterioration of moral intent and lessening of Godness? Does this give you a better picture, possibly, of the "sorting" processes under way—as MAN SORTS HIMSELF!

SOVIET MILITARY EQUIPMENT

Most of you will have no way to verify this statement, but it HAS BEEN NOTED AND VERIFIED. There have been massive movements of predominantly Soviet-made equipment shipped all over the United States. Whole trains of tanks, etc. (some not even bothering to cover the markings), have and still are being moved all over the nation. Most of the equipment is moving IN from already established storage in Canada and Mexico. You STILL have the power as a nation to require that

MORE READING

For the PROTOCOLS in full detail, please refer to JOURNAL #20, #24, #29, #39 & #68. For ordering information, please see the Back Page.

these be removed—but not if you establish another major beachhead in a foreign country taking out your own military personnel.

The reason for the unmarked black equipment is that these are already under command and control of the United Nations and will not bear insignias until such time as the ORDERS are recognized.

DOMESTIC INCIDENTS

There will be more and more racial related VIOLENCE and distractions such as the Simpson murders. This will cause great unrest and ultimately race confrontations which will allow for all gun removal from you goodly citizens—and the very gangs who USE the guns in the first place will be organized (already are) to go door to door and collect your weapons, your reserve food supplies and thus and so. The gangs will be placed in the capacity of policing the communities and actions. This is already taking place in your mid-states—door to door. It already has been tested along the full length of your East Coast.

UFOs

Yes indeed, sightings are now prevalent with some landings taking place AND OF COURSE A LOT OF STAGED 'LANDINGS'. The "sightings" are all over the globe—but heavy showings in the U.S.

No, there are not many of the VIEWED incidents, craft from our COMMAND—although there ARE SOME, so don't go to sleep. You will find our fleet STATIONED and showing colors EVERY NIGHT. I will have to tell you a bit more about Blue Beam and a couple of other ongoing operations to allow you to more capably understand the integration of aliens among you.

BLUE BEAM PROJECTS

All "alien" inclusive operations are coming full circle now and you have a LARGE number of cross-bred aliens among you. There have been YEARS of integrated technology in the massive underground facilities. The aliens who "didn't" look like you—NOW DO! I don't think I need to comment on these "people" to any great extent under any circumstances but most especially not now while I have agreements of silence to keep. I remind you that SPACE ENEMIES are not your concern. The ENEMY IS LAND-LOCKED TO YOUR PLANET, JUST AS ARE YOU. Some have technology to get off the place but THEY HAVE TO COME THROUGH OUR COMMAND FLEET. That is not possible at this time!

The Russians (not the Yeltsin bunch) have control presently of the advanced CosmoSpheres which are technologically superior to anything the ADVERSARY has available at this time as to useable power-equipment. They have the capability and have demonstrated it over and over again to OUTDO any other equipment you have—and they control the SPACE corridors. These CosmoSpheres remain power-political elements and the house of cards can fall either way. If it gets into a power-WEAPONS use, they can take out anything anywhere on your globe—but it will be devastating. They DO have one higher technology which they cannot counter—and that is OUR FLEET.

I have to remind you that one FACTION is not a lot better as to intent of depopulation and actual genocide tendencies than is the

other. The one faction of Khazarian Zionists and Earth-bound Banksters—BOTH outnumber the Elite of the forces efforting to preserve the planet. Both will destroy the whole rather than lose to the other—so it is massively difficult to sort it. What the "preservation" "troops" prefer is that the lands be somewhat stabilized and, most especially, selected nations brought into Constitutional stabilization with awakened masses and allow the factions of the "Big Bad Boy Himself" to finish his dirty work since there is no recovery to original mode with what has been perpetrated on you and put among you to bastardize your species.

EXPLANATION

This has been rather brief but necessary in order to allow you to understand that I too have responsibilities which outweigh you WANTING to know things which are simply privy through this route. I WILL NOT HAVE KNOWLEDGE IN MY SCRIBE'S CONSCIOUSNESS WHICH CAN JEOPARDIZE HER—EVEN IF ALL OTHERS ON THE GLOBE WOULD LIKE

IT OTHERWISE. THE ENEMY WOULD NOT COME AFTER YOU FOR KNOWING THAT WHICH WE WRITE—BUT THEY WILL COME AFTER HER IF THEY THOUGHT SHE KNEW AND WROTE THAT WHICH IS AGREED TO BE KEPT SILENT THROUGH NEGOTIATION. I WILL ALWAYS NEGOTIATE BUT I WILL NEVER "COMPROMISE" RIGHTEOUSNESS FOR ANY MAN, BEING OR THING!

Curiosity in its purest form and "good intentioned" by ignorant people has destroyed the planet through all manner of foolish acts and ego-stance. I WILL NOT JEOPARDIZE EITHER MISSION OR PERSONS TO SATISFY EITHER ON ANY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION. THE ONES WHO WOULD KNOW ME—KNOW ME AND NEED NO MAGIC SHOWS OR TELLS. I REMIND YOU ALL: THE TIME OF THE LORD IS AT HAND—RIGHT ON SCHEDULE!

GOD OF LIGHT WILL PREVAIL—BUT IT IS HIGHLY LIKELY THAT YOU MAY NOT REALIZE WHAT THAT MEANS. Hold strong in your intent and faith for God RARELY works his WONDERS as YOU expect. Salu.

GaiaTrim "Fat Burner" Is Now Available!

Excerpt from 3/1/94
CONTACT, p. 10

2/23/94 #1 HATONN

BODY-TRIM "PROGRAM"

I have been nagged and badgered to put together something that would help to remove and keep off excess body fat. You people are so focused on the purely physical aspect of experience as to concern me. However, there IS need among the population for some help in controlling the negative problems of "lipoid and horizontally challenged" people. Of course there is an array of natural herbal assistants for the problem. There are also the very practical programs available for self-hypnotic training for the body. Our people will, my request was by mid-March, have a full "program" in herbal form to interact with the fat molecules which will cause them to "liquefy" and then with abundant fluid intake, wash away the surplus cellular material. The reason this is so valuable is that you are leaving your necessary muscle tissue untouched which produces the end results of a lean, healthy body. You will have to check with the "Gaia" people for we don't stick our noses into the business of the product offerings. Do "I" present the formulas and "create" the products? Not in all instances—but yes, I do. Dharma is stuck with the nasty job of physically combining the substances and doing the "gardening". However, she, then has nothing further to do with the management or presentation. I can promise you, for instance, that

she thought she could make bread until she reaches Heaven's gate. I watched her "trying" to put a loaf together from a batch of spelt which had lost its instruction label—and GONE were the steps and amounts.

We remove these tid-bits from her memory for the most part for she has enough other topics with which to deal and we want NO connections with the other entities and companies handling product--FOR OBVIOUS REASONS!

Now as to the self-help training program—it IS hers. She developed it in 1986 for a totally different purpose but it has a weight reduction program built in (or NO program at all is acceptable—you can still fully utilize the tapes). The tapes have been abundantly used in the management of bulimia and anorexia as well. America West offered the sets for a while until she withdrew

GaiaTrim
Formula 1 & Formula 2
30-day Supply: \$35.00*

(*See the Next-To-Last Page for
Shipping & Handling Rates.)

To place a Credit Card order call:
1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

them. There are probably a hundred or so sets left. The contact addresses, of course, are now different but the personal interaction remains open and valid. They are recognized as positive help programs and even the Master Hypnotist Teacher and head of the Council of Hypnotist Examiners have featured and "sold" the program to students.

It DOES mean however that you can't fail to attend your own personal care for self--the tapes or the capsules DO NO GOOD IN THE CLOSET--RESULTS ALWAYS DEPEND ON THE DESIRE FOR CHANGE--THEY ONLY HELP YOU ACCOMPLISH THAT CHANGE.

Media Circus Of O.J. What's Being Hidden?

6/25/94 #1 HATONN

INUNDATION

As we periodically do, we have to again beg your patience and indulgence. We get over a foot-high stack of mail a day and bunches of books. This is NOT to ask you to stop, this is to acknowledge, thank you and confirm more brilliantly than anything any of us can say—that you are waking up in massive numbers—seeking now to find a way to act.

By the dates on the more frequently received books it is amazing, readers, that some of you have been at this job for decades—actually all your adult lives. The fact that the TRUTH has been flowing from and through great patriots is overwhelming in that many of the references go all the way back to the Constitution.

So what went wrong in your own generation that has speeded up the trap? Many things, but much has to do with the fact that too few "cared" about the deceivers who would destroy your nation. Even some of those "leaders" and power-brokers didn't realize that they were not serving a "better cause" but thought they were the ones to help you run a better and more controlled world—UNDER THEM.

Part of the mail urges to have us get back to the writings of Wean, Jackson, Stich, etc. I am reminded that we never got very far even, in *Iron Curtain Over America*. Yes, I know!

I have already given you some of the answers that you are searching for through Jackson. For instance, the Kennedy assassination—I have already written on it but, yes, certainly, as we can free Jackson and move on to bigger and more aggressive things, we WILL get that to you—hopefully it can be in the form of publishing the books in point—all five volumes. Even Jackson, however, is going to find himself so buried in other duties that he, too, shall have to allocate the load to someone else.

You will find elsewhere in the paper a copy of a letter to Ronn Jackson, from a reader, and his response[see p. 23]. There are so many that there is no ability to share all but there is this one that needs to be shared because of two reasons—TRUTH and "why" Jackie Kennedy's death.

I don't want to stir in that pot here; it is both dangerous and we have so many other fish to fry as to bog us into the next millenia—without moving from the desk at hand. The facts are, however, that indeed—as we told you long, long ago (I have, frankly, forgotten the writing of the volume of the journal. I would appreciate that being located if anyone on the staff has time to check it out [see *More Reading box on this page*]. Nord Davis, [see p. 23] by the way, made extremely accurate input and predictions about the murder. Davis would have been, and intelligently so, Defense Secretary with Bo Gritz.) about these things and

that J.F. Kennedy is NOT BURIED IN "HIS" COFFIN. I believe if exhumed you would find Tippet's body, or none—but there was a switcheroo. The sicko parts of the story are pathetic. The "missing" brain is in a jar on someone's mantle. As leaks continue to occur it was feared Jackie would tell. This is why the man in her life was who he is: Maurice Tempelman. (Please go back a couple of paper issues to 5/24/94 p. 37 and refresh your mind.) This man is one of the more clandestine deal-makers of your time.

The members of the Committee of 16 (17) knew all about everything and so did the Warren Commission—and so did the Kennedy family. I just don't want to attend that subject right now with so many other things going on.

O.J. SIMPSON

Oh my, do I have inquiries! Is he guilty? Is he a set-up? Dear ones, the circus is on—don't miss the point by the number of "rings" in action. Note who just joined the "defense team" FOR Mr. O.J.—Dershowitz. This is the SAME attorney who claims the U.S. IS THE NEW ISRAELI HOMELAND! His claim to fame as they speak of this on the news is that he defended Helmsley and Tyson. Good grief—BOTH WERE INNOCENT AND BOTH WENT TO PRISON!! SO WHAT IN THE WORLD DO YOU HAVE GOING ON HERE? Well, it ain't good. I warn you—this is not "just" a brutal murder. This is a world-class DISTRACTOR FOR THE NATION WHILE OTHER HORRENDOUS THINGS TAKE PLACE WITHOUT YOUR NOTICE and it is planned to have major racial confrontations. No one even talks about other "suspects" but the claim is still that O.J. is not guilty. You have a real operation going here and everyone has already forgotten the murder victims—not ten of you out of a hundred can tell me the young man's (Jewish) name without looking. But, maybe O.J. did it, you might say. Maybe?? "Maybe" just doesn't cut it, does it? Have you ever seen any other murderers treated in this fashion? No, dear ones, THERE IS VERY DEFINITELY SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS WHOLE CIRCUMSTANCE! THOSE MURDERS WERE COMMITTED BY SOMEONE(S) WHO KNEW EXACTLY WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND DID IT EXACTLY RIGHT TO CAUSE THE BIGGEST STINK IN TOWN!

You don't think anyone would do this and set up O.J.? Remember something—O.J. was attached to the CIA. Now in this instance that may well not mean much—but other things do and it includes that attachment. However, when you think that no one could go to such lengths as to murder heinously and set-up someone else—what makes you think such a thing? Look at what we were just discussing above—Kennedy! And try Vince Foster just for the heck of it. Suicide? With two bullets to the base of the skull? Come now. Further, do you

really think that O.J. would just go dump his bloody clothes in the washing machine for all the world to find?

Would O.J. NOW go along with a set-up and established STORY for the "good of all involved"—IF HE GETS OFF? Of course, because he doesn't have a choice, does he? Did he know in advance? I doubt it very seriously. The big boys have to play for high stakes now, readers—and this is only a beginning. This is so obviously a professional killer's handiwork that it belongs in a Peter Sellers movie. This is also staged to TAKE A VERY LOUD MESSAGE TO EVERYONE INVOLVED POLITICALLY—OR, ACTUALLY, CRIMINALLY.

Could O.J. have been "on" something which made him crazy and then forget? Yes, but how do you account for his friendly and totally normal behavior on the plane? And "why" would the whole world, including military, insist on looking (and will probably find) the murder weapon half way across the nation in a vacant lot? That is called "planted evidence" and somebody tipped somebody!

F. LEE BAILEY

So what do I think of Bailey? Well, I don't think about Bailey. When I do, however, I think that he was trained in HYPNOSIS by the MASTER TEACHER, MARK GILBOYNE so if anyone can hand a jury over on a platter—he can!

MORE IMPORTANT!

I remind you that there may not be much more "interesting" going on—but there is a lot that is certainly "more important!"

You had a bunch of men who literally ruled America and still do, that you hardly even know, much less know their importance and their roles in your destruction. Are they on Ronn's "committee"? Could be! I've told you to watch out for some ongoing action from a few of them who are still kicking about into everything. I'd really keep an eye out on Clark Clifford and old Robert McNamara. Then there was Abe Fortas, N. deB. Katzenbach and let's not forget Dean Rusk and Walt Rostow and on and on.... Old and/or "dead" just doesn't matter any longer, sleepyheads.

If they could suicide Forrestal, my dears, they will murder or suicide ANYONE!

I remind you that there are at least two MAJOR factions at work here and I suggest that you need to attend what is happening in your nation instead of becoming so totally sidetracked because the media is in a feeding frenzy and the "chum" is being poured out all over them. For instance, hardly anyone noticed a 140 point drop in your stock market this week as O.J. gets every newscast and tabloid. Watch it because you will always have a big celebrity on the block of "news" EVERY TIME THERE IS A HAPPENING TO COVER.

KHAZARIANS FENCE-IN GERMANY

MORE READING

To find out more about J.F.K. Assassination please see journals #72, #73, #75, #77, #83, #85. For ordering information, please see the Back Page.

How would YOU like to be a German and have this next hit you?

Bonn, Germany, Sat. 14 May, 1994: "Chancellor Helmut Kohl's government plans to make a crime out of far-Right denials that the Holocaust murders of Jews took place...."

Bonn, Germany: "'Auschwitz lie' to be an offense in Germany: ...to make it a criminal offense to deny that the Holocaust murder of Jews took place...."

It was already a criminal offense, readers—a criminal offense. It is an offense in every British-connected country and the push is to have it a criminal offense in the U.S.A. Now, that doesn't mean that the Holocaust is actually REAL as presented—only that no-one can talk about the possibilities of it NOT BEING FACTUAL AS PRESENTED BY THE HOLOCAUST-USING JEWS.

Was there a holocaust? Yes, there was a terrible massacre of Christians—by the MILLIONS, 10 or more, by Bolsheviks (Jews) at the time of the Zionist-created Communism takeover of Russia. There was also a holocaust by any standards, except "fire", of prisoners in EISENHOWER's DEATH CAMPS as World War II came to a close. Millions of people died of starvation (deliberately inflicted by, yes, allies—under the orders of Dwight D. Eisenhower [a "Jew"]). Was there death and destruction, a holocaust, in Germany? Yes indeed—of the same kind except that there were also other than Jews, so the Jews had no corner on the holocaust market. The worst atrocities in fact took place in Soviet-run camps. None were set up for "gas" execution chambers. Do I think the Nazis were nice people? No—I think they were, however, PEOPLE just as JEWS ARE PEOPLE. THERE IS NO CORNER ON THE TERROR OR HORROR MARKET ON YOUR PLANET, CITIZENS.

I have one major pick with the "holocaust" as the Zionists make it a law to observe and write into history books. The history is a lie and therefore heinous for all to come in any future you might have upon the place. THERE WERE NOT 6 MILLION JEWS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF THE ATROCITIES TO HAVE KILLED THAT MANY ANYWHERE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. There are more Jews now taking payments from Germany than there were available at the time of said holocaust. WAR IS HELL, READERS—AND IT IS DEPLORABLE THAT EVERY YEAR THE STORY WORSENS—FOR HALF A CENTURY! Further, to count as history a KNOWN AND WRITTEN-AS-FICTION STORY ABOUT "SCHINDLERS" AND MAKE IT AN EDUCATION REQUIREMENT—IS ABOUT AS BAD AS YOU CAN GET. The story itself was not claimed to be a truthful documentary—it was written as FICTION! I am NOT against Jews, holocausts-in-telling or any such thing—I AM AGAINST LYING AND PUTTING IT AS TRUTH INTO THE ARCHIVES OF HISTORY.

I can agree with the top line of the stationery for the *Institute for Historical Review*: "The first law for the historian is that he shall never dare utter an untruth."—Cicero. To deliberately tamper with the documents of history is unthinkable—and the way in which civilizations are brought to demise.

It reminds me of the UFO garbage of truth, partial truths and lies. However, the fact that there is "truth" involved also—and especially respected by the very ones who LIE to you about everything else and including aliens—should allow you to understand that there is factual evidence somewhere.

We'll offer a bit of "old" news on that sub-

ject, just for the interest of it, in a bit—but first, I would like to reprint a letter which arrived here a couple of days ago. This is from a "reader" who has "been there" and if that is not valid input—where do you get YOUR INPUT? I declare that you get it by whatever method the creeps want you to get it!

June 17 (or possibly 19th), 1994

[QUOTING:]

Dear Publisher of CONTACT:

The "Global Messiah" is dead (Satanic Rabbi Schneerson). That's the GOOD NEWS. [H: No comment for he certainly WAS NOT a "messiah" except for the few he taught and who believed him. Global? No, I don't think so, readers. Good news? I have no comment whatsoever—any man in human flesh will die. Some can be preserved, refurbished and restructured—but the human condition is a movement toward death of physicalness at some "time" in the journey.]

I'm your reader (but not subscriber) for more than one year and I enjoy some of your true articles very much. Of course, I'm not a new-comer to the Zionist Conspiracy—what is according to my consciousness based on my personal observances for well over 20 years, the cruel reality—the truth! As a Slovak by birth, from behind the "Iron Curtain" and Judeo-Bolshevism, I'm a true expert on politics, so to me there doesn't escape any AshkeNAZI (Khazarian) name anywhere in the world! Of course I have their Satanic *Talmud, Protocols*, etc.—to know the facts.

Yes, they (the usurious parasites) run the world, and I know all of the "Bee-nests", including the Global New York sometimes called "Jew Yoke".

Knowing all 13 Slavic languages, German, Italian, Hungarian and of course, English, doesn't qualify me as a "globalist or internationalist", but just allows to me an access to various patriotic, Christian and Nationalistic publications, perhaps unknown to you. Beside that, I've still the "Guts" to look to the Zionist-dominated mass media, just to assure myself about the facts of the Zionist/Talmudic Cabal for ages systematically conspiring against us "Gentiles" and others.

My "point" to you consists from two parts, good and bad credit!

Good: I totally admire and agree with your points on Zionism, Freemasonry, Bolshevism, Satanism, Libertism, Judaism, Sodomites and so on, all born or offsprings from the Satanic Babylonian *Talmud* to the "New Age" Judeo-Christian occultism, etc.

Bad: You should stay more in reality, focusing on the true and easily proven facts—subjects, because sometimes it seems to me—you are blasting out just another "Journalistic Duck" or "overconspiring"—sorry, but true.

OTHERWISE THE CONTACT IS EXCELLENT

I'm distributing some of your *Contacts* overseas and to Canada. (The same with the *Spotlight*, *Jubilee* and a few others, mostly older publications from the IHR—I've plenty of.)

In several privately published Newsletters dealing with the Global Conspiracy by ZOG

(*Trumpet II* from Illinois, *The Truth*-Ohio, and *Winston's Journal*, Alberta, Canada), etc., didn't escape the reality of the foreign troops on the U.S. soil, preparing and training for a deployment under the U.N.O. flag and ZOG to "Hot Spots" of the world! Some of the same divisions are stationed at Montana's bases and elsewhere! In fact, in about 7 (seven) states. Soldiers from the U.K., Belgium, Netherlands, Poland and even from Romania!

Surprisingly, you don't know anything about the important U.N.O. "SWAT teams", but I do because I live close to the Ft. Lewis base and I talked to one British Sergeant—and yes, the U.N. "Blue Helmet" operation is in the final stage of preparations and perhaps deployment!

"Union Jack" vehicles are quite often cruising even on I-5 freeway—destination "unknown", but some were spotted heading eastward on I-90 toward Eastern Washington and perhaps into Idaho and Montana! Holy truth!

On the other hand, I'm carefully observing the anti-Yeltsin and anti-Zionist (Western) mood and movement in the "brotherly" MOTHER RUSSIA, and I see "Big Troubles" there within 1 to 2 years!

According to the Moscow-based but in Novosibirsk flourishing "PAMYAT" (memory, remembrance) V. Zhirnovsky is half Jew from Alma-ATA and Zionist provocateur! Set-up just for another stage of global Zionist Conspiracy!

The "former" Bolsheviks are in "reconsolidation" stage targeting "higher ranking" officers of the still Red army—the "key" to the possible reversal of history in Russia!

"Let's wait and see," because Russia is "Boiling" from within!

Respectfully, Y(J) A. K.

God-Jesus Christ bless you all!

P.S.: Our de-Judaisation of Christianity must continue and shall never die!

[END OF QUOTING]

One of the very nicest things about this letter just shared is NOT the content—but the freedom to share and he did—he sent several things along with the letter. This, you see, is not a subscriber but a faithful reader. This is WHY we must find a way to stay in publication—for so many cannot afford to subscribe to all the journals around, and yet it requires all of those journals to get a valid picture from which to draw valid conclusions and formulate actions. May we ever serve, for through the sharing of truth will come the ability to regain freedom and order out of this chaos.



"The walls aren't closing in on you. You're gaining weight!"

UFO Base Discovered Off Florida Coast

6/25/94 #1 HATONN

UFOs

Now let us turn to something to which I can relate a bit better than to Zionists and conspirators.

I have so many inquiries about various locations, experiments, bases and other interesting things as to not be able to wade through them. Are there aliens among you? Yes. Are there places of great vortex powers? Yes. Are the stories about, say, the Bermuda Triangle, true? Lots of them ARE!

I am particularly captivated by a reader [Thank you, MaryLou W.] who has saved a paper since 1971—waiting to get some information because she couldn't let it go.

Dear ones, I want to get on with this subject—BADLY. It is what I'm here for and how I come to be here. I can't, however, go into details because I have agreements to be silent about some things until we can get some of our people into freedom and also to avoid derailing the train which might salvage your national Constitutional LAW. If the United States can turn about—the world can see the plight and turn about.

I don't want to say much about "aliens" that I have already covered because the ones among you are mostly the product of massive genetic/DNA work—done in some of those infamous underground facilities. Most don't have anything to do with my teams but that is not the bigger problem for me as to speaking on these matters at this time. I would have to elaborate on crystals (especially blue crystals), locations of "windows" or "doors" (portals for passage), Montauk experiments, brain-mind-control, replication and of course, craft patterned from alien craft and technology integrated by and from alien technology and on and on. YOU HAVE IT ALL HAPPENING AND IT HAS BEEN EVIDENT FOR A LONG TIME—IN MANY, MANY PLACES. This is all a part of the unfolding of a magnificent play—some evil but also, readers, a lot of GOOD. Man is tested and the wondrous marvel of mankind is that he is gifted and CAN become Godly in his expression. Will HE? Yes, I believe he shall—even on the place most desecrated at this time in involvement.

For the "interest value" let us share with you this article which appeared in a paper in March, 1971. It SHOULD have made world news—but of course did not—as usual with this subject.

[QUOTING:]

**UFO BASE OFF FLORIDA
COAST DISCOVERED BY
GOVERNMENT PHYSICIST,
JONATHON WRIGHT**

by Frank Nelson

EVIDENCE INDICATES DISAPPEARANCE

OF OVER 120 SHIPS AND AIRPLANES IN MYSTERIOUS BERMUDA TRIANGLE WAS CAUSED BY FLYING SAUCERS. [H: I wonder if anyone notices how absolutely silly that sounds? Flying saucers? The most wondrous craft in the cosmos—a set of dishes?]

Unidentified Flying Objects are using an isolated island in the Bahamas as a base for monitoring U.S. space flights and for a staging area to collect human "specimens" from earth.

Dr. Jonathon Wright, National Aeronautics and Space Administration physicist, revealed this startling news at his Nassau hotel last week after returning from a 3-month research cruise through the outer islands.

"There is no question about it," Dr. Wright said, "we have absolute proof that UFOs periodically land on a tiny shoal about 50 miles off Grand Cayman."

Dr. Wright heads a special-priority UFO investigative department in NASA. [H: Well, you can also basically thank NASA for all the inter-intra-alien "stuff", even BLUE BEAM.] He also participated in the UFO study carried out for the Air Force at the University of Colorado two years ago.

The NASA team was drawn to the Bahamas shortly before Christmas when two more ships and an airplane mysteriously disappeared in an area called "the Bermuda Triangle".

Over 120 ships and planes have vanished so far in a triangular area of ocean between Bermuda, Miami and the Bahamas.

"We've wondered for years what was going on in that area," said Dr. Wright. "At the Cape Kennedy control center we would get strange electronic blips during launch times. Our instruments showed that they came from this area."

"Then there were all the famous disappearances of airplanes and ships in the Triangle. On top of that we had several accounts of UFO SIGHTINGS FROM SOME OF THE ISLANDS."

"So when the two ships and the plane disappeared in December, we decided to have a look," he continued. "We took a small boat full of electronic equipment out to one of the small islands and sat and waited."

After two weeks Dr. Wright reported that his research team sighted three bright, circular objects descend toward the horizon not too far away.

Then, a week later they took off again and disappeared in the night sky. Dr. Wright moved his small boat in for a closer look and two weeks later the three objects landed again.

"This time we were very close," he reported. "We could see two small windows in the tiny craft. The UFOs themselves were shaped like tuna fish cans and could hover and fly sideways."

Dr. Wright says his team landed on the small island and walked toward the strange machines but he won't say what he saw when they arrived.

"Someday I suppose the full report will be made public," he said, "but not yet. All I can say is when we got very close to the objects, they took off with incredible speed and headed

into the sky in the direction of Bermuda."

Dr. Wright says there is a definite link between the mysterious radio signals received at Cape Kennedy and the disappearance of small planes and pleasure craft in the Bermuda Triangle.

NASA isn't saying too much about the radio signals but anyone can read about the vanishing planes and boats, all of which were lost in the month of December in different years.

On December 5, 1945, six Navy planes flew out of Fort Lauderdale and vanished without a trace. A Mitchell [B-25] bomber with 13 men aboard was sent after them, and it too disappeared after calling in that they were lost.

The Navy moved an aircraft carrier into the area and 50 planes searched for remains of the lost aircraft but found nothing, not even an oil slick.

In December 1948, a DC-3 with 32 passengers aboard disappeared in the Triangle and in December 1949 another DC-3 with 24 people aboard vanished. Not a speck of wreckage was found from either plane.

In December 1963 another DC-3 disappeared between San Juan and Miami.

In 1967 a cabin cruiser vanished without a trace just north of Grand Cayman.

The most recent disappearance involved two more yachts and one small plane in December 1970.

Dozens of search planes failed to find anything at all in the exact area from which the yachtsmen and pilot made their last radio calls.

Strangely enough, all UFO sightings in the Bahamas were recorded during December!

A native of Grand Cayman Island saw a bright light descend to the horizon the night the small plane disappeared.

"At first the light looked like a very bright star," he said, "but then it started moving back and forth, getting lower and lower. It stayed just above the horizon for about ten minutes and then disappeared."

"I watched and half-an-hour later it rose again and seemed much closer and brighter. Then it quickly went straight up and out of sight."

Dr. Wright concludes that "extraterrestrial creatures" [H: Creatures?? I wonder what YOU mean by that term—we are ALL creations and thus "creatures"! from outer space have decided to watch Earth's inhabitants from a safe place which is still close to one of America's important scientific bases.

"The Bahamas is perfect," says Wright, "because these creatures can watch Cape Kennedy and electronically record everything that happens there. And they can also gather Earth specimens by capturing planes and small boats which venture into the Triangle." [H: Hogwash! Watch? Yes. The rest? NO! In fact, you are far enough along in your understanding that you MUST know what happens to those "things"—it is the same part of the studies which will BLUE-BEAM-RAPTURE YOU NICE FOLKS RIGHT OFF INTO NEVER-EVER-LAND! Where are those ships and planes—AND PEOPLE? Well, like most of your stupid experiments—most of them are GONE—and the people dead. Some have made the transfer and some even made it with parts of themselves intact.]

Dr. Wright feels that these creatures have been watching Earth from the Bahamas for many years. [H: Yep, and you haven't improved much during that time, readers.]

"Now they've created the strange mystery concerning the Bermuda Triangle and it is very valuable to them." [H: **WRONG! You have created this cute little trickery in the vortex layouts where you can dump your blame onto that which is NOT.**]

"They can continue capturing the occasional ship and plane each December and make it look like a strange natural phenomenon so people won't get frightened." [H: **Have you ever heard such balderdash idiocy—like it gets to be an accepted habit of some kind? What becomes apparent is that NASA had to do some publicity distractions along about March of 1971, to cover assets.**]

"People will just say, oh well, there goes another plane in the Bermuda Triangle." It's very convenient. [H: **Do you see how they think of and treat you-the-people, like TOTAL IDIOTS!? Just "Oops, there goes another plane of people! Oh well."**]

"My own theory is that a large mother ship, or UFO, hovers several hundred miles above [H: **ABOVE?**] the Triangle and watches everything that goes on there. Then, when there is going to be a moonshot or something of interest, it sends down the small reconnaissance UFOs. [H: **Well, at least they are getting "warm"—the CosmoSpheres are there too!**]

"Those are the ones we saw on the island and, based on what they were doing, we can say that they were monitoring our January 25 moonshot. [H: **To have monitored THAT moonshot we would have had to be about 25 levels DOWN underneath the WHITE SANDS facility!**]

"They are very careful about the whole thing so as not to panic the people on Earth. They only watch one scientific development, our moon program, and only take one or two specimens every 2 or 3 years." [H: **Yeah—who needs more?**]

Dr. Wright won't explain exactly how he thinks the ships and planes disappear [H: **I bet!**] but he hints that the huge UFO mother ship comes down to the surface and actually lifts whole yachts out of the water, or flies alongside a small plane and captures it in midair.

"You see," he says, "this wouldn't arouse suspicion since small planes and yachts are always disappearing." [H: **Really??**]

"People don't get too upset because few people seem to care when a rich person disappears in his private boat or plane. That's just one of the risks of sailing or flying. [H: **Am I really reading this??**]

"And these people make perfect specimens for the space creatures to study. They are usually quite intelligent men, business leaders, important officials and so on. [H: **WOW!**]

"I can tell you one thing," said Dr. Wright, "I'm never going back to that island in a small boat and I'm never going to fly across the Bermuda Triangle."

[END OF QUOTING]

Why? I'm sure no self-respecting alien would want to STUDY this specimen—for he must be one of your more stupid productions. But, do you see how disinformation propaganda to COVER COVERT AND TREACHEROUS ACTIVITIES TAKES PLACE? Wake up, sleepyheads, and pay more attention to things like some of the X-Files—especially the ones about your secret facilities, secret research and secret joint-venture technology. Do you suppose he said "above" to cover what happens UNDER the Caymans and "the Bahamas"? Maybe it is even to cover what happens in the BANKS "ON" THOSE ISLANDS?—MY MY—JUST THOUGHT WE, TOO, MIGHT "SPECULATE!"

Salu and Good Evening.

GARDEN OF ATON

By Nora Boyles
GOA \$6.00 237 pages

History lives on in this Treasure Chest of historical jewels and gems which open ones' eyes to how it really was and how so much inter-connects.

Discover the clues to early recognition of the ONE God--Aton--and the verification of His name. Earth histories, legends, languages and artifacts explained, Immanuel/Esu/Issa's name and the name of Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn and more. Learn about the Twelve Tribes of Israel; history of "key" words; Nostradamus' predictions; the early rise of the Anti-Christ, and many, many more surprises.

Dear Nora,

I have only recently finished reading your "Garden Of Aton" and I want to thank you for all the marvelous research you have done. The confirmations of the PHOENIX JOURNALS, Hatonn, Sananda, et al...are heartening.

I thoroughly enjoyed "Garden of Aton" and want to commend you on such a remarkable job. As an aside, it was your book that finally convinced my friend that perhaps old Hatonn just might be who he says he is, and she is now taking an interest in the PHOENIX JOURNALS.

—G.B., Bradford, P.A.

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.

72 Hour Kit Checklist ☒

- ☐ **Water**
Stored in a portable container. Rotate regularly. Have at least three gallons per person (for a three day supply). Have a water purification method.
- ☐ **Food**
Suitable for long term storage. Packaged to prevent water damage. Include cups, utensils, paper plates and a can opener, if needed.
- ☐ **Extra Clothing**
A complete outfit of warm clothing for each family member. Include extra socks, and underwear. Include walking shoes.
- ☐ **Warmth & Shelter**
Coats, hats, scarves, and gloves for everyone include warm blankets (wool or emergency blankets are best). Rain ponchos, garbage bags, and/or umbrellas to keep off the rain. Warm Packs or other heat source. Pup tent or tarp.
- ☐ **Light Source**
Flashlight with extra batteries or a chemical lightstick. Kerosene lanterns are fine, but any flame may pose a hazard, especially near potential gas leaks. Have at least two quick and safe light sources in your kit.
- ☐ **Tools**
Pocket knife, lightweight shovel, duct tape, matches, pocket sewing kit, screwdriver.
- ☐ **Important Papers**
Important family documents (such as birth certificates, marriage certificates, insurance forms, wills), addresses and phone numbers of relatives, and places to meet if separated.
- ☐ **Money**
Keep at least \$20 in your kit. Be sure to include quarters for phone calls, etc.
- ☐ **First Aid Supplies**
Pain relievers, bandages, antiseptics, clean cloths, burn ointment. Include any personal medications.
- ☐ **Special Needs**
For babies: diapers, ointment, bottles & pacifiers, hand towels, special foods, and other supplies as needed. Consider the needs of elderly people as well as those with handicaps or other special needs.
- ☐ **Stress Relievers**
Card games, books, small hobbies, hard candy, Bible. For children: small toys, paper and pen, favorite security items.
- ☐ **Communications**
Portable radio with batteries, signal mirrors, whistles, red flags, signal flares.
- ☐ **Personal Sanitation**
Sanitary napkins, razors, toothbrush, hand soap, dish soap, towels, toilet paper.
- ☐ **Portable Container**
Such as a book bag, backpack, or duffel bag. Should be easy to carry and lightweight. Shoulder straps are best for traveling long distances.
- ☐ **Additional Items**
Added as carrying weight and expense of kit will allow: Extra food, camp stove and cooking equipment, tents, sleeping bags, sun block, insect repellent, portable toilet.

Tragedy Of U.S.S. Pueblo Incident

THE USURPERS

Khazarian Zionists

By Any Name

Are Still THE Crooks

6/26/94 #1 & #2 HATONN

THE USURPERS

There is only ONE way to get information to you that MUST BE AVAILABLE in order to know players and circumstances in order to understand or even begin to "fix" the circumstances in which you find selves.

I remind you constantly that you have several FACTIONS at work—each, and all, with the same general intent—RUN (RULE) THE WORLD WITH ALL THE CONTROL, PROPERTY, AND POWER. The various "groups" have torn down your Government and your global nations, including and in a major way—the U.S. and basically "The Americas". There is always a vying for power, money, control of wealth and food supplies AND all property. Some will differ in intent and "reasons" for this power and control—but the results will be the same while the battle is underway. It will be through these factions that the horrendous tribulations will be brought upon you.

We offer here as much as we can cram into the tiny few pages of print and effort to cover things other than daily things you are forced to miss. However, there is no way that this can be continued in ever increasing load as is. We can get ones to type and print that which is necessary as you move onward but it must, crew, be put to disc for people will perhaps go back and get journals—they will hardly ever take time to go back and dig in newsprint. Why? Because there is no time in anyone's arsenal for such things. We can tell you where to get information which IS AVAILABLE. My task from onset is to bring you truth in selected material already available. Dharma doesn't go research (except in things which are NOT available to you) and then it is NOT RESEARCH, it is simply following my instructions. I use this as example for Gaiaandriana and all things associated with that little marvel. Someone also had to make the perfect loaves of bread to suit the machines and thus and so but she cannot physically do it all.

Rick is now buried under stacks and stacks of material sent for my attention and between Dharma, Rick and the other mail receivers—it is overwhelming—for you see, the information IS OUT THERE AND NOW ONES ARE SENDING IT IN AS CONFIRMATION AND NEW EYE-OPEN-

ERS CONSTANTLY. Each and every item is hard to put aside as each needs to be offered the minute it comes. I repeat, we will simply do the best we can and offer that which is the most awakening, confirming and urgent for action.

There will be material regarding MILITIAS in this paper [see pgs. 58-64]. All states can utilize a basic formula such as offered by Montana—BUT BEWARE IN EACH STATE—FOR THE STATE CONSTITUTIONS WILL DELIBERATELY BE DIFFERENT. FOR INSTANCE, CALIFORNIA, WE ARE TOLD—HAS NO PROVISION FOR A MILITIA! THAT IS NOT AN ACCIDENT, READERS! As these things begin to open up—you who seek guidance and a JOB, here they come in overload abundance. The "gangs" need to be gotten into POSITIVE stance—in PROTECTING and NOT DESTROYING! There are massively important roles for each of you willing to do something! BUT IT MEANS YOU MUST BE ALERT AND AWAKE AND THAT MEANS WE MUST DO SOME MORE CONFIRMING FROM THE PAST EXPERIENCES WHICH CAUSE YOU TO BE ABLE TO SEE AND HEAR AND KNOW.

Here I will example something from prior to and around the year 1968 as now elderly players were coming into their power positions and the treason was constant in the workings toward these times of today. How many of you remember the *Pueblo*? I thought not! It was a far more atrocious incident than the U.S.S. LIBERTY I have to tell you of these things and where to get the information—IF YOU STILL CAN. A lot of these books and materials are long ago buried or destroyed. I am going to offer you great bits from such a book, *THE USURPERS* by one Medford Evans—from 1968. Mr. Evans states that this book is about and for: "The men who rule America—and appeal to those they rule." These are among the SAME ONES WHO STILL WIELD THE POWER TODAY AND NEVER EVEN GET THEIR HANDS SLAPPED. WHEN THEY ARE CALLED UPON FOR DISCIPLINE WHEN "CAUGHT"—THEY ARE HONORED INSTEAD.

However, along the way here there are so many topics which need covering that I cannot pass them by—especially as regards YOUR IDENTITY and your spiritual pathway. In offering these tid-bits there may well be errors involved because we are not giving lessons of

original thought herein. We are bound by the regulators to only give that which can be proven as truth and/or PRESENTED BY ANOTHER PARTY. I CAN ONLY SELECT THE MOST CLEARLY TRUTHFUL INFORMATION AND ASK YOU TO USE YOUR GUIDELINES AND KNOWING—BALANCED AGAINST ALL THESE RECENT YEARS OF "LESSONS" WE HAVE OFFERED. WE CAN DO NO MORE!

One of the most frequently asked questions is: "Who are the Israelites REALLY?" This simply "means"—who are the races or people actually being and sent in the family of that which is GODLY based humanity. It no longer has anything to do with race, creed or color as it once could be identified—it DOES have to do with truth of origin. One of the reasons for pushed inter-racial cross breeding (not to be crude) is so that YOU CANNOT TELL! Therefore, you cannot look to any of the original criteria—but to the intent of SOUL JOURNEY. In other words, "Those who accept and try to live by the Christed teachings", and those who have moved into a humanist-non-acceptance of those teachings. I neither JUDGE nor condemn either—but I do DISCERN DIFFERENCE AND AM COMMISSIONED TO "TRY" TO TELL YOU AND SHOW YOU THOSE DIFFERENCES. EACH MAN-BEING (GENERIC TERM FOR HUMAN) WILL CHOOSE FOR SELF AND DECIDE ACTIONS FOR SELF.

From a reader comes a pamphlet which was reprinted in January of 1981 so the printing institution may well still be in function. It comes from *Lord's Covenant Church, Inc., America's Promise Radio*, P.O. Box 5334, Phoenix, Arizona 85010. Now the cute little quippers will say, "Ah, but that is just another 'christian' bunch of narrow minded bigots." What do you expect from ME who travels with and has come totally in service to THAT CHRISTED BEING? I AM A CHRISTED BEING ISRAELITE! SO, TOO, ARE MOST OF YOU! YOU HAVE SIMPLY FORGOTTEN WHAT WE MEAN BY THE TERMS FOR THEY HAVE BECOME USED BY THE VERY ENEMY TO MANKIND'S GREATER WONDER. IN THE PHYSICAL YOU ARE NOTHING—IN THE WHOLE OF SOUL INFINITY YOU ARE ALL.

Title:

SO YOU KNOW YOU ARE AN ISRAELITE??

This is Sunday morning so I too shall take my privileges, readers. If you do not wish this information, don't read it but I think it will touch in truth a lot of you who struggle with this subject in even an objective way. To cover the subject AS ACCEPTED we have to use the teachings AS ACCEPTED—the bibles and historic records.

[QUOTING:]

TO THOSE WHO KNOW THE SAXON AND KINDRED PEOPLE ARE ISRAELITES:

When God revealed Israel's true identity to you, He gave unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven (Matt. 13:11). And then Christ said, *Blessed are your eyes, for they see; and your ears, for they hear (understand). For verily I say unto you, that many prophets and righteous men have desired to see those things which ye see, AND HAVE NOT SEEN THEM; and to hear (understand) those things*

which ye hear, AND HAVE NOT HEARD (UNDERSTOOD) THEM.

Many Americans are becoming convinced that we Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Germanic, and kindred people are [among] the "israel" People of the Bible. With that glorious knowledge that we are God's Chosen People [H: And not those who TAKE CLAIM TO BEING.] comes the realization that we will be saved from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us (Luke 1:71), because of God's blood covenant with our forefathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.

Ministers who preach the Israel TRUTH hear from many who praise the preaching of the Gospel of the Kingdom and our Racial Identity. They SAY they believe America badly needs such preaching. However, many continue membership in FALSE churches and thereby support the False doctrines about Jesus Christ, Israel, Jewry, the Law, Race, and Rapture, Christ's Kingdom, Hell and Heaven, and almost all else!

Are we in a condition similar to Israel at the time of Elijah the Prophet? He spoke the Truth to Israel and then said, *How long halt ye between two opinions? If the LORD be God, follow HIM; but if Baal, then follow him, AND THE PEOPLE ANSWERED HIM NOT A WORD* (1 Kings 18). God then gave them the sign of fire. Will we need that again to drive our Race from its False Priests?

Is it possible that God is using an elimination process just as He did before He used Gideon and 300 men to deliver Israel? (See Judges 7.) Of the 32,000 men who were "inducted" into Gideon's army, 22,000 of them were "discharged" as being *fearful and afraid*. Of the 10,000 who remained, 9,700 were "discharged" when they were careless and not in a position of preparedness. The 300 who stood every test and remained faithful were given a trumpet and a lamp. Obeying God's plan, they blew the trumpet (gave warning), broke the pitchers (false doctrines that hid God's Word), and exposed the lamp (God's Word) for all to see. The result? Hope and comfort to Israel; panic and destruction to her enemies. Israel was saved! [H: And you see it has NOTHING to do with the Zionists who in the 18th century decided to call themselves JEWS! Certainly it has nothing to do with those same Zionists who thieved lands from Palestine and set up an illicit State on stolen lands—calling it ISRAEL.]

LESS THAN 1% OF THOSE WHO KNEW GOD'S PLAN FOR THE DELIVERANCE OF ISRAEL WERE USED IN THAT PLAN! How many people today, who know our identity as God's israel people and His plan to deliver us through the preaching of HIS WORD, are being "discharged" from His army because they are *fearful and afraid*? How many are put aside because of their refusal to support God's present-day "Gideons", His israel pastors?

Opening your understanding to this Truth was your "induction call" into the army of Jesus Christ. Will you ignore the "call" and go back, as did 31,700 in Judges? Or will you report for "active duty", supporting Bible Truth in this final battle in "The Conflict of the Ages"?

The choice is yours. As Joshua said to Israel of old and as Christian israel pastors say to you today, *If it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD* (if it is obnoxious to you to support the Truth), *choose you this day whom you will serve: whether the gods which your fathers served that were on the other side of the*

flood, or the gods of the Amorites. He was telling them that if they chose not to serve the God of Israel, they MUST choose to serve other gods! What is YOUR answer today?

Long, long ago it was Jesus who said, *It is impossible but that offenses will come: but woe unto him, through whom they come! It were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he be cast into the sea, than that he should offend one of these little ones* (Luke 17:1,2).

The Greek word translated *offend* means literally "trip up" or "entice to err". Those of you who attend, and give God's tithe money to the churches and ministers who preach False Doctrines to God's Chosen People israel—the doctrines that cause the *little ones* to be taught errors—are those to whom Christ spoke when He said, *It were better for him (you) that a millstone were hanged about his (your) neck, and he (you) be cast into the sea.* What a judgment pronounced by Christ! However, all of Scripture exhorts true believers to separate themselves from error. We cannot claim we were not commanded to leave!

OUR COUNTRY'S CALL by John Greenleaf Whittier

Up the hillside, down the glen,
Rouse the sleeping citizen;
Summon out the might of men!
Like a lion growling low,
Like a night storm rising slow,
Like the tread of unseen foe—
It is coming—it is nigh!
Stand your homes and altars by;
On your own free thresholds die!
Clang the bells in all your spires;
On the gray hills of your sires
Fling to heaven your signal fires!
Oh! for God and duty stand,
Heart to heart and hand to hand,
Round the old graves of the land!
Whoso shrinks or falters now,
Whoso to the yoke would bow,
Brand the craven on his brow!
Freedom's soil hath only place
For a free and fearless race—
None for traitors false and base!

THE USURPERS by Medford Evans

[PART 1, EXCERPTED PORTIONS]

PUBLISHER'S PREFACE

Western Islands (publisher), Belmont, Massachusetts 02178.

As this book was going to press, its message was becoming of more urgent importance with every passing day. We can confidently expect that its importance will be growing the day after it is published, and afterward, for an extended period into the future. [H: I think this man had no idea HOW IMPORTANT!]

This is true because the Usurpers of whom the book warns are every day becoming more brazen; the abuse of power is every day becoming more flagrant; and the power-builders every day dig deeper, build higher and broaden their predatory encroachment upon the people of the United States.

It is not an American government which is preying upon us, but a power elite of renegade Americans, foreign interlopers and infiltrators. Behind a phony facade of ideological idealism, they are imposing socialistic, communistic views and methods upon us from the top. They have taken over the reins of American Government, twisting our Constitution, rewriting our laws, subverting our political system and our free society.

At the same time, the Usurpers are buying, with taxpayers' money, the allegiance of the indigent, dependent "poor", the riffraff and the criminal element to create a phony demand for what they appear to offer. At every level of our society, segments comprised of misguided, and warped, intellectuals, socialistic labor people and businessmen who live on government contracts and handouts, aid and abet the process.

The drive of this socialistic Elite toward total power is picking up speed. They had gotten as much as they could out of John F. Kennedy. *He did not outlive his usefulness.* This fact, and the pattern it helped to reveal, alerted author Medford Evans to the need for this book.

Following "final" editing of the manuscript, Martin Luther King was assassinated—executed might be a better word—dramatically, in public, as John Kennedy had been, thus supplying traumatic experiences for a bewildered American people. The manuscript, accordingly, was adjusted.

Again, as galley proofs of the type were being corrected, another and even more horrifying public execution took place—that of Senator Robert F. Kennedy. And, once more the manuscript was adjusted.

At this point author Evans mailed us a batch of new material which might have made the book even more "up to date". But despite the swift procession of events on a swiftly tilting planet, no further changes in the book were contemplated. A book that was intended to be entirely current **could never be a book.** The book was permitted to stand.

The Usurpers would present essential fact, important truth, an urgent message, somewhat independent of passing events. It would mirror the tragic drama of our days no matter how the actors on stage changed places, or vanished from the scene, between acts.

For the problem is not merely that of power-hungry individuals. The problem is the growth of that absolute power which corrupts absolutely.

Former President Eisenhower, during the "recession", had asked the American people to have "confidence" in their "leaders". They heeded his words. Their confidence though well-intended was misplaced. They might better have heard and heeded the appeal of Thomas Jefferson who, at the birth of our Republic, asked to hear no more of confidence in men, but that they be bound down from mischief by the chains of the Constitution.

Today, powerful men, Usurpers, charge that the Constitution is outmoded, that it is an outdated eighteenth century document. [H: The same time as the Khazarian Zionists created the TERM "JEW" AND LABELED THEMSELVES AS SUCH—stealing the very birth-right and identity of the Judean people.] They seek to break the chains which bind men down from mischief. Where they cannot break the chains, they slide out of them. They do great mischief. They are Usurpers, the men who do the work of Master Usurp-

ers behind the scenes.

Once again, as at the birth of the Republic, the American people must confront the problem of the usurpation of power. They must realize that this time the power they confront is grotesquely greater, more sinister, calling for even more courage, more resolute lawful action than in the beginning.

Author Medford Evans, a former administrative officer in the United States atomic energy project, urges us to change not the *form*, but the content of our government; to rid the United States of its imported oppressors and the renegade American leaders who would impose their tyrannical rule upon us.

[END OF QUOTE]

AMEN! When you look at it in this way—you are not confused by the Jew or not-Jew circumstance. Most Khazarian Zionist One Worlders ARE NOT EVEN WHAT YOU CAN "CONSIDER" "JEWS". SO, WHAT YOU NEED IS A TERM FITTING THE CIRCUMSTANCE—USURPERS IS DESCRIPTIVE AND NON-DE-NOMINATIONAL AND NON-SECTARIAN IN RACE, CREED, COLOR OR INTENT.

*** #2 ***

NAMES TO NOTE IN THIS OFFERING

DEAN RUSK
WALT ROSTOW
ROBERT McNAMARA
CLARK CLIFFORD
ABE FORTAS
N. deB. KATZENBACH
PAUL NITZE

There are lots of others but THESE are some of the ongoing USURPERS of your nation and freedom—DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE!

DIRECT SEQUENCE: THE USURPERS, Part 1:

[QUOTE:]

CHAPTER I: A.D. 1968

U.S.S. PUEBLO

The Year 1968, which Americans expect to end in victory for some party or independent group among us, began with defeat and humiliation for us all. In a previously unparalleled insult to the American flag, the Russian puppet government of North Korea [H: Isn't it INTERESTING that you again, today, have such big happenings and near war—in Korea? These things are IMPORTANT, readers.] seized a vessel of the United States Navy on the high seas and haled it captive into Wonsan harbor. The eighty-three members of its crew (except one or two who were perhaps lucky to be killed in the encounter) were imprisoned and charged with being spies—an offense traditionally punishable by death, and in the Orient commonly an occasion for ingenious torture.

In the United States instant popular outrage at the enemy action was soon frustrated by the ambiguous conduct of our own government. Spokesmen for the Johnson Administration immediately admitted that the captured vessel, the U.S.S. *Pueblo*, had been indeed an "electronic intelligence" ship, in plain

English, a spy ship. This admission at once virtually precluded any possibility of "the immediate release of the vessel and her crew" which Secretary of State Dean Rusk said the Administration was working to obtain. As if to guarantee the failure of any such effort, Secretary Rusk said, "We would like to see the Russians give us some help in this."

From the outset of the *Pueblo* incident, Washington's position was in effect: (1) we were indeed trying to spy on Russian-dominated North Korea, (2) we hoped the Russians would be good enough to help us get our spy ship back. It is rather as if a policeman tried to investigate the activities of a housebreaker and then begged the gangleader to make his man give back the flashlight he had snatched in the scuffle. The simile is hardly dignified; neither was the conduct of the Johnson Administration, nor Secretary Rusk's language. To reporters Rusk said, "My advice to the North Koreans is to cool it." This advice had as little effect on the Russian puppets in Pyongyang as if it had indeed come from a San Francisco hippy.

Out of the legal cul-de-sac in which the United States was placed by the Administration's admission that the function of the *Pueblo* was espionage, out of the official weakness exhibited in throwing ourselves on the mercy of Moscow (hardly noted for mercy), Americans in midwinter 1968 could do little more than puzzle over the questions generated by the bizarre event. These questions included:

(1) *Why did the Pueblo not acquire sufficient intelligence in time to take evasive action?* Should not the officers in command of such a ship be the last to rely on artificial conventions such as the 12-mile limit for security, and be guided by real knowledge of real enemy capabilities and intentions? How on Earth can an ultrasophisticated instrument of an ultrasophisticated intelligence agency let itself be taken by surprise?

Since "intelligence" covers intent as well as ability, it may be said that Commander Lloyd M. Bucher had no reason to suspect that the North Koreans would attack the *Pueblo*. Russian "trawlers" prowl continually in American waters without our attacking them—though we know that they too are in reality electronic intelligence ships. There are several reasons that the U.S. Navy doesn't apprehend Russian "trawlers"; one is that we are supposed to be afraid of the consequences. Why were not the Russian-dominated North Koreans afraid of the consequences of seizing the *Pueblo*? What gave them the confidence to twist the nuclear American tiger by the tail? Did they have advance assurance that the operation would be as painless for them as in fact it turned out to be? [H: Is it possible that the United States was surrendered to the Soviets well over 29 years ago instead of 9? Ponder it!]

(2) If initial news reports were factual *why was no armed resistance made to the North Korean attack on a vessel of the United States Navy?* The *Pueblo* itself, according to first reports, offered no resistance. Armed with two or three .50 caliber machine guns (accounts vary), it kept them "under canvas" (TIME), "tied down with their muzzles pointing inboard" (NEWSWEEK). Speculation was that wounds suffered by four members of the crew resulted from efforts to destroy esoteric equipment on board rather than from fighting enemy boarders. Later accounts denied the com-

plete passivity of Commander Bucher and his men; columnist Paul Scott said February 5 (thirteen days after the event) that according to official but confidential reports made to the National Security Agency and circulated "within the Navy", the *Pueblo* did fight back, that two attempts to board it were repulsed, that members of the crew were wounded by enemy gunfire, that the .50 caliber machine guns were used, but eventually put out of operation by enemy fire, and that only then, on the third attempt, did the North Koreans succeed in boarding and capturing the ship. But whether the officers and men of the *Pueblo* made a gallant defense or none, they could not and did not make an adequate one. The prize was towed to the Russian submarine base of Wonsan, Korea. All Americans who survived were imprisoned and charged with criminal "aggression" which was allegedly admitted by Commander Bucher in a broadcast. The broadcast was quickly branded as a fake by those who knew Bucher and knew the English language.

What is not open to question is that the *Pueblo* got no help from either the U.S. Navy or the U.S. Air Force. Navy fighting craft in the Far East were still too far from the scene. Why? The Air Force, with bases in both nearby South Korea (five to ten minutes jet flying time) and intermediate-range Japan (thirty to forty-five minutes flying time), was helpless, in part because planes otherwise suitable for such a mission were armed only with nuclear weapons—which the United States is committed not to use for any foreseeable reason, and which certainly would have been inappropriate for rescuing the *Pueblo*. This explanation of the Air Force's inactivity raises far more questions than it answers, one being: Do not available fighter planes have permanently installed weapons—machine guns, cannon, sidewinders—which would have been helpful in strafing the *Pueblo's* captors? If not, why not?

It is assumed for twenty years that American air and sea power are unrivaled in the world. Such a standard source of information as the *Columbia Encyclopedia* states soberly in the Third Edition (1963): "At the end of the Second World War... the United States emerged as the uncontested leader in world sea power." To be sure, Secretary of Defense McNamara had been in the Pentagon only two years when that was written, and Lyndon Johnson was not yet President. In the air, American primacy has been, also, taken for granted. Around 1955 there was talk by such as the Alsops of a Soviet buildup in strategic air power, but after Sputnik 1 (October 1957) wisecracks agreed that Russian success with missiles was due to their having bypassed development and construction of manned aircraft to concentrate on upping thrust and payloads for ICBM's. Whatever the merits of that speculation, there has been little or no pretense in recent years that Russian-manned aircraft matches ours, and in any case it was not an ICBM which was needed to protect the *Pueblo*. Actually, the *Pueblo* needed less air cover than we refused to give the Cuban freedom fighters at the Bay of Pigs.

(3) *Why was the Pueblo not scuttled, if necessary, to prevent capture?* This is not just a matter of honor, though it is a matter of honor. The *Pueblo* carried some of the most advanced inventions in the field of electronic data collection; its crew were trained in operation of the instruments in initial evaluation and in-

terpretation of the data—perhaps in more. The *Pueblo* represented a tremendous investment in brainpower. This is what made it such a prize for the Russians. [H: Perhaps you will now better understand WHY so many of the Korean POWs were taken to Russia? And are STILL THERE—if alive. You might also note that these POWs on the helicopters shot down in Iraq—were some of these very men—scientific giants who COULD TELL ALL!] It should not be forgotten that it is the Russians who hold the *Pueblo*. Wonsan is in North Korean territory, but its harbor is important because it is a Russian submarine base, more important than Vladivostok. The Russian control of Wonsan harbor is more complete than our control of the Panama Canal, or of the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo, Cuba.

It is nonsense to say, as the news magazines have said, that Commander Bucher did not have time or opportunity to scuttle his own ship as he should have done. If he had the right training, the right equipment, and the right orders, he could have scuttled the ship—either literally and in toto, or effectively through destruct mechanisms in the ship's classified equipment. If he had sunk the ship, he and the crew might have perished with it. Sacrifices of that nature have been made before. One thinks of Thermopylae and of the Alamo. (One does not, however, demand such sacrifices; that they are voluntary is part of their heroism.) There is, from the military point of view, the consideration that men who are captured will be subjected to "brainwashing", including the most subtle forms of torture. They might rather die. It should be their choice.

(4) Why was the Johnson Administration's reaction to the *Pueblo* incident so slow, feeble, and ambiguous?

Walt Rostow, a former undercover chief for the CIA, now the President's Special Assistant for National Security Affairs, is said to have learned about 1:00 A.M., January 23, Washington time, of the *Pueblo*'s capture, three hours earlier, noon Korean time. Although Secretary McNamara had been informed perhaps a half hour earlier, it was Rostow who, after mulling it over for an hour, broke the news to Johnson, calling him at 2:00 A.M.

TIME says that Johnson "stayed in bed but was briefed during the next four hours as additional details flowed in." NEWSWEEK rationalized, "Since there was little the President could do at that point, he went back to bed and catnapped until 6:30 A.M." Little the President could do?

By that time Commander Bucher and his men had been taken ashore at Wonsan, charged with crimes, and had their pictures taken, marching to jail with hands up. The photograph, distributed by TASS and cabled to the United States by the Associated Press, was just the image the enemy needed to offset the one of the Marines raising the flag on Iwo Jima twenty-three long years before.

When Johnson finally got up that morning, he got busy. What did he get busy about? He tried to prevent Americans from "overreacting". That was the way in which many officials in Washington saw the problem—to restrain ourselves. Senator Mike Mansfield, the Majority Leader said: "We ought to keep our shirts on and not go off half-cocked until we know more." Senator John Stennis of Mississippi, a "hawk" and chairman of the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee said: "We must avoid precipitous and rash overreaction. We must pro-

ceed without panic."

We Americans have to be so careful! We don't know our own strength! We sure don't. Our armed forces are virtually paralyzed and our citizens don't know it. But North Korean estimates of their own strength seemed to be pretty good. They cheerfully sailed in and took the *Pueblo*!

Johnson consulted with Special Assistant Walt Rostow, and with Secretary of State Dean Rusk, Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara, CIA Director Richard Helms, Under Secretary of State Nicholas deB. Katzenbach, Deputy Secretary of Defense Paul Nitze, and others. The results? Apparently none. That our government would take essentially no action shocked the nation.

Americans wanted a Teddy Roosevelt Percicaris-alive-or-Raisuli-dead ultimatum from the White House. But what did Lyndon Johnson do? He called up the Reserves and the National Guard. If the Starfighters and Thunder-chiefs in Korea at the time, if the nuclear-powered carrier *Enterprise* based in Japan and reportedly ordered pronto to Korean waters could not compel the respect of the Communists in East Asia, what could the National Guard with—shall we say—lesser equipment and not in battle condition be expected to do? As a response to the seizure of the *Pueblo*, the calling up of the Reserves and the Guard simply made no sense. [H: Looking back you can see that it made all the sense in the world—just as TODAY—it keeps the citizens IN LINE AND UNDER CONTROL. THAT IS WHY THERE ARE TROOPS ALL OVER YOUR NATION NOW—TO KEEP YOU-THE-PEOPLE UNDER CONTROL AS YOUR NATION IS HANDED OVER!]

(5) Why did the Johnson Administration tell the truth about the *Pueblo*'s being a spy ship when it never tells the truth about anything else? The only consequence of such an unnecessary admission was to make the recovery of the vessel and the rescue of the men even more difficult.

Recapping our questions: (1) Why did the *Pueblo* let itself be attacked? (2) Why did none of the armed forces come to its rescue? (3) Why was the ship not scuttled, if necessary, to prevent capture? (4) Why was Washington so dilatory and ineffectual in its reaction? (Surely an underreaction.) (5) Why did Washington admit that the *Pueblo* was a spy ship?

The cynical answer to all these questions is that the *Pueblo* was deliberately delivered to the Soviets—with most of its equipment intact and most of its highly-trained crew in good health. One cannot accept such an answer, can one? If only it were not so hard to find another answer! [H: Can you see that in the opening of eyes and ears these things can now be realized as EXACTLY what they WERE—it should be getting easier for you citizens to recognize the ongoing pattern—for it is with you EVERY DAY!]

The Administration is anxious to prevent or curb "overreaction" by the American people. It is this country, the United States of America, which in the view of the Liberal Establishment represents the main threat to world peace. One face of the Establishment asserts with Presidential aspirant Robert F. Kennedy that the Vietnamese War itself is an example of American warmongering, while the other face, in the person of President Lyndon B. Johnson himself, tries to maintain that we are carrying on some kind of holding action, but also reassure the sophisticated that there is no inten-

tion of carrying things in Vietnam to the point of military victory. Indeed, one senses that the fighting in Vietnam is, among other things, a sort of therapeutic bloodletting, which may actually prevent the Americans from becoming involved in any more serious military venture. The Americans are to be kept occupied in Vietnam in the interests of Communist-aiding world "Peace".

The surrender or delivery of the *Pueblo* to the Russians entailed the risk that the American people would "overreact"; that they would insist upon a military victory in the Orient, and thus produce a loss of face for the Communists. But General Vo Nguyen Giap's "Tet" offensive throughout South Vietnam, striking simultaneously in dozens of cities—including Saigon with its airport, its docks, its character as the center of the American presence in Southeast Asia—this offensive took the American people's minds off the *Pueblo* by showing them they had more serious things to worry about. When the modern, presumably impregnable American Embassy was taken and held for hours by a handful of Viet Cong, when enemy rifle fire crashed through windows in General Westmoreland's "Pentagon East", when Marines and longshoremen on the Saigon docks were overpowered and supplies foraged by Viet Cong from American vessels—when all this and twenty-five other assaults, from the Mekong Delta in the South to the ironically named "Demilitarized Zone" (DMZ) along the 17th parallel in the North attacks were considered as probably mere diversions or feints to prepare for a more serious attack on the fortified United States base at Khe Sanh, Americans began to realize that their troops in South Vietnam have no secure base, no line of resistance or attack, no discernible objective. Perhaps what we have in Vietnam is half a million American hostages, armed expensively, but—deployed and curbed as they are from Washington—armed to no purpose, unless it be ultimately to supply General Giap. Giap once said—when fighting the French—that in technologically underprivileged Southeast Asia, "the sole source of supply could only be the battle front." We shall consider this very real possibility later in this book.

In those days, before Dien Bien Phu, even General Giap probably never dreamed how much richer the loot would be when the Americans came in force, never dreamed how in 1968 his "Tet" offensive might serve also the purpose of diverting attention from a ship named *Pueblo*. Giap probably never imagined that a "Pueblo", delivered to his Russian allies in the North, would represent a sophisticated triumph of logistics for "Peace". By heating up the situation in Vietnam, Giap "cooled it" in Korea, where the Russians now have the electronic gear of the *Pueblo* on ice.

Whittaker Chambers had a quote: *Whatever does not destroy me makes me stronger.* The Korean War and the Vietnamese War have not destroyed the United States, perhaps have made us stronger. If so, it can only be because we may have learned something. What can we have learned? Something like the following:

(1) that the Korean War is not over and that we have not yet won it. If the seizure of the *Pueblo* was on the level, then our Navy and Air Force are either incompetent or hamstrung from within. If, as seems more likely, the seizure was not on the level, then the Administration is not loyal;

(2) that Communism is a coordinated world enterprise, which can program action in one

theater, such as Korea, to accomplish an objective in another, such as Vietnam. The sequence could be reversed;

(3) that American fighting men have no secure base in Vietnam—that our troops have not so much invaded and taken South Vietnam, as they have been surrounded and left as possible hostages in a hostile environment from which we shall be lucky if we can get them out—a la Dunkirk;

(4) that—since none of this was necessary but must have been planned, in part at least, in Washington, and perhaps elsewhere—only the blindest faith could continue to believe in the loyalty of the Administration in Washington.

The author of this book, who worked for six years in Washington in a sensitive government agency, does not believe that the top men in Washington are incompetent. I do not think, either, that many, if any, of these top men are traitors in the classical sense of simply betraying their own country, the U.S.A., to another country, say the U.S.S.R. I think that many of our top leaders in government and business have participated in a usurpation of power through which they hope to manage rather than represent the American people. I think further that they hope to participate in the management of the world, and that they do not envisage this as possible without ultimately merging with the Communist bloc.

If this line of thought is hard for you as an ordinary American to follow, I must say that the men of whom I speak are not ordinary Americans, though in dress and manner they may often appear so. They have as a rule abandoned what they tend to regard as archaic concepts, such as the "sacred honor"

invoked by the signers of the Declaration of Independence. These modern Usurpers want us to think of them as "men of good will" in the service of "history". The Usurpers think of themselves as sophisticated, but I think they have failed to grasp, intellectually and morally, the true value of the American heritage.

By no means are all the Usurpers in the Johnson Administration. Both Johnson and Nixon differ from Kennedy in the so-called controversy of the "hawks" and the "doves". Ironically, the "hawks" are at least as tame as medieval hunting falcons. They strike if their master commands; otherwise they sit tamely on the wrist.

Lyndon Johnson and Richard Nixon, like Dean Rusk, may speak harshly of "Hanoi", or even "Peking". But they are ingratiating toward Moscow. They maintain a protective attitude toward Castro in Havana. Bobby would be as accommodating as they toward the Red Cubans and Russians; he would simply add consistency by selling out similarly to the Red Chinese and North Vietnamese.

The remedy for the situation is, in part, at hand. The year 1968 is an election year. At some time after November 5, 1968, we shall know whether the Usurpers of the type who are operating the present Administration are (1) to continue in power, or (2) to be replaced by Establishment substitutes, or (3) be replaced by more representative Americans. It is a challenging prospect. In 1806 an English poet, looking across the Channel at the rise of one of the most brilliant Usurpers of all time, considered the outlook for that administration which would guide his own country in its deadly struggle with Napoleonic imperialism.

It was William Wordsworth who voiced hopes for Englishmen which Americans may feel today. And in his sonnet "November 1806" he also judged the whole tribe of men whose concept of government is to make an accommodation with "history", men such as those whom we must judge at the polls in November 1968. [H: Well, I'd certainly say man FAILED in the polls in 1968 and every time, again and again until such time as there can be no ability to overrule the polling technology.]

We shall exult, if they who rule the land

Be men who hold its many blessings dear,

Wise, upright, valiant; not a servile band,

Who are to judge of danger which they fear,

And honor, which they do not understand.

[END OF QUOTE]

If man will "learn" he can overcome that which is brought against him. If he refuses to do so—he is destined and doomed to continue in enslavement.

I have kept you far too long at this, Dharma. I apologize but I can promise you, child, that there will be whatever energy, whatever is required to see through our task—shall come in some manner as man realizes the plight and fate if he changes not. We are writing the records for "history" as it MUST be—not according to the way we "wish it to be told." Thank you.

Editor's note: We could not resist sharing with you the following description of the recent series of earthquakes in the San Francisco Bay Area. If you heard anything about this, it was probably just the brief, passing mention of a single quake. Let's see: "It was like boom, boom, boom, boom, boom." Now: what do YOU think...does that sound like Mother Nature OR a series of beam weapon blasts, "lovingly" hammering on a fault line? And by the way, that was the Hayward Fault they were working on jarring loose—without a doubt THE most dangerous one to precipitate major damage in the entire Bay Area.

Shallow, 4.2 quake felt strongly in Bay Area

By Lisa Alcalay Klug
Associated Press

BERKELEY — A moderate earthquake shook sleepers awake, rattled supermarket shelves and broke windows early Sunday in the east San Francisco Bay area.

There were no reports of injuries in the temblor, which was felt as far north as the Napa Valley and as far south as San Jose.

"It was a really solid quake, a series of jolts," said Mark Towns, a manager at a 24-hour Lucky's supermarket in El Cerrito. "It was like boom, boom, boom, boom, boom."

Staff and customers temporarily evacuated the store, he said.

San Jose police reported the shock rocked the third floor of their earthquake-reinforced headquarters.

The quake, which struck along the Hayward Fault at 1:42 a.m., registered at magnitude 4.2, according to Lu Page, a spokeswoman for the U.S. Geological Survey in Menlo Park. It was centered about three miles north of Berkeley. (meaning, on the Hayward Fault)

The quake followed two smaller foreshocks of magnitude 3.2 and 2.3 at 1:30 a.m. and 1:35 a.m., Page said.

Late-Breaking News From Ronn Jackson

6/27/94 RICK MARTIN

As we go to press, Ronn phoned CONTACT to explain some recent developments. Among these, Jackson mentioned the Federal

Reserve's plan to now boost interest rates by 2% [!!] in an effort to curb the falling dollar. Japan is on the "Hit List" and it doesn't look good for them, economically speaking. According to Jackson, NOW is a very good time to buy gold for those who have funds. Today's Supreme Court ruling regarding the Jewish School in New York will have far reaching consequences—"enter" the Noahide Law. Jackson spoke of 2,000 ministers preaching on the subject of Project Blue Beam yesterday [Sun-

day] and also mentioned that the project is officially now shelved! NASA alone has put in some 2-3 billion on this project, according to Jackson, not to mention several billion from other sources from the religious community. Ronn went on to explain that upwards of 25,000 letters have now reached the Nevada Parole Board and the Nevada Governor's office and those people are, well, a little upset. This, apparently, has never happened before. YOU readers are being heard...loud and clear!

Grandma Tackles The President...Again!

Editor's note: Readers of CONTACT are by now familiar with the name COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING, LTD. (CSEML) and two of the people involved in that corporation, Russell Herman and V.K. Durham. Because of the incredible importance of the gold certificate held by CSEML, a concerted effort was made, some time ago, as you may recall, to "eliminate" Russell Herman...after kidnapping him and taking him across state lines in an unmarked white truck, through intensive beating, intensive radiation, later through transfusion of the wrong blood type. But nothing, "miraculously", seems to work. Russell is still alive, thanks in part to CONTACT readers' continued prayers on his behalf. V.K. Durham went to the FBI to formally ask that charges be investigated on Russell's behalf. And, yes indeed, they admitted that crimes had been committed. But, lo and behold, there "simply aren't the funds to prosecute this matter". Truly a sign of the times, if ever there was one! Now for round two: Read how "grandma" not only takes on the President, but responds to David Wilhelm, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee.

Mrs. Russell Herman
P.O. Box 477
Okawville, IL. 62271

CONFIRMATION

FAXED

May 31st 1994

I Request AN ANSWER

TO;
Telefax No. (202)456-2461

PRESIDENT, William Jefferson Clinton
THE WHITE HOUSE
Washington, District of Columbia 20500

REGARDING; The RICCO Act, Extortion, Racketeering and MEDICARE FRAUD as previously addressed to you and to the U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, pertaining to RUSSELL HERMAN.

REGARDING; HOW MANY AMERICANS MUST BE MURDERED BEFORE THE FBI HAS THEIR MONEYS?

President Clinton;

I was informed at approximately 11:00 am; this date, by the Fairview Heights, Illinois FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI);

- a) Medicare Fraud did exist when my husband was illegally taken accross the state lines without authorization, excessively invasively radiated, without authorizaton, whereupon
- b) Approximately \$70,000.00 MEDICARE billings for these unauthorized acts of MALUM IN SE, by extortion, racketeering, kidnapping (See Title 18), and some paid by MEDICARE and our credit ruined by these ACTS Against Public Policy, and
- c) I am told; "the FBI can't investigate and prosecute these Federal Violations and Frauds, because; they do not have the moneys available or allocated to do so".

President Clinton; this is money;

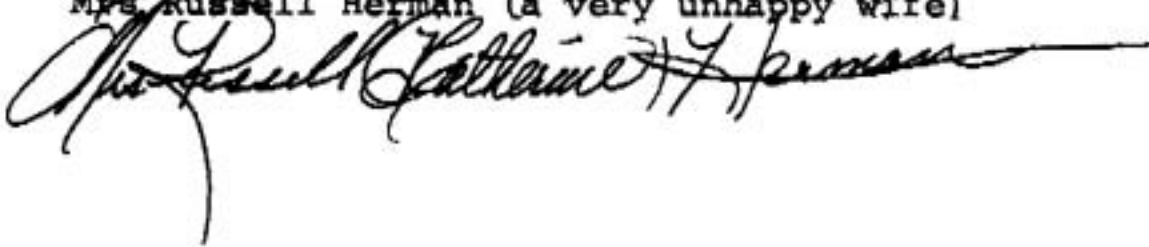
- 1) Approximately 123,750,000 Americans are on MEDICARE, and

2) Multiplied by the \$70,000.00 FRAUD, EXTORTION, RACKETEERING, by KIDNAPPING, the American People are being defrauded out of over \$8,662,500,000.00, and

3) In this instance it cost Veterans Administration approximately \$500,000. to remedy the SNAFU (situation normal all \$\$\$ up) and; the FBI "does not have enough money allocated to; save the taxpayers over EIGHT BILLION AMERICAN TAXPAYER DOLLARS?!

Mr. President; your job is per your OATH OF OFFICE; "UPHOLD AND DEFEND THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION, AND DEFEND AND REPRESENT THE AMERICAN PEOPLE".. WHY, is there not enough money allocated to PROTECT us from THE ACTS COMMITTED AGAINST US!? WHERE DID IT GO!?

Mrs. Russell Herman (a very unhappy wife)

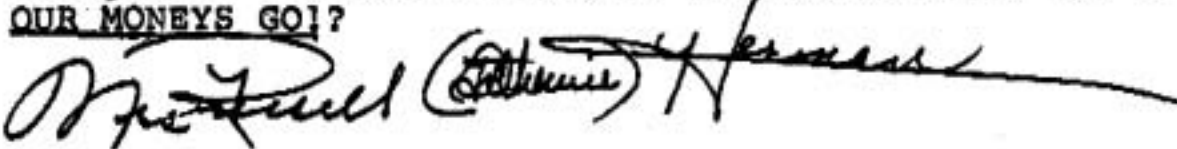


Dear Rick, and Readers;

Today, June 23rd, 1994, I am faxing on to you; the Presidents response/reply to the Criminal Acts, Extortion, Racketeering, Kidnapping pro-formed against Russell Herman in order "Violations of Federal Laws, embezzlement of Federal Funds (taxpayers moneys) aka MEDICARE INSURANCE MONEYS which the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, Fairview Heights, Illinois, Regional Joseph says; "I realize all these Federal Laws have been broken, but Mrs. Herman, the FBI does not have the moneys or the funds allocated to them to investigate these Acts which have occurred".

This was brought to the Presidents attention, a response was requested and the following is the response.....

GOOD LUCK AMERICANS....WE are not even protected in our own nation, by our own Laws which we pay taxes to insure these Laws are enforced presidencys supported, congressmen and congresswomen on payrolls, along with Senators....and so forth..all down the line...WHERE DOES OUR MONEYS GO!?




THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

Thanks so much for writing to me. Your thoughts are welcome, and they will be considered carefully. I'm glad you took the time to let me know how you feel.



DAVID WILHELM, CHAIRMAN
Democratic National Committee

Dear, Vina K. Durham,

President Bill Clinton would greatly appreciate your opinions concerning his Administration and his agenda.

Let me explain why. 1994 will be an important year for the President...and it will be a tough year.

After a full year in office, many of his key initiatives -- such as health care reform, his plan to fight the rising rate of crime, and welfare reform -- will finally be brought before Congress.

But as you already know, the Republicans are doing everything possible to derail the President's plans.

The GOP's goal: to take back the White House in 1996.

They realize that if they can stall the President's progress, they'll stand a much better chance of regaining the Presidency.

And as far as the Republicans are concerned, if the American public has to suffer in the meantime -- so be it.

That's why I hope you will participate in this important poll concerning the President and his agenda.

With the results of this poll, the President wants to demonstrate popular support for his initiatives.

Your response to this poll is essential, for the President needs the full backing of our Party at this critical time.

We want to show Bob Dole and the rest of the GOP that a solid majority backs the President and his agenda--and wants the Republicans to either offer their help, or step aside.

If the American public will speak up, President Clinton hopes the Republicans will set aside their partisan ambitions, stop their obstructionist tactics, and pitch in and help solve the terrible problems facing us today.

But we can't count on it.

That's why the President also hopes you will become an official member of the Democratic National Committee (DNC), by returning your completed poll with a membership contribution today.

As a member of the DNC, you will be offering very valuable assistance to President Clinton.

(over, please)

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE • 430 SOUTH CAPITOL STREET, S.E. • WASHINGTON, D.C. 20003

Paid for and authorized by the Democratic National Committee.

- 2 -

The DNC has been asked by the President to help build support among loyal Democrats such as you. He must have that support to pass his agenda.

This Presidential Poll is just a first step in that process. The results of this poll will be passed to Congress, the press, and especially the Republicans -- to show that the President has the solid backing of his Party.

But by becoming a member, you will also be offering other, even more valuable assistance to President Clinton and the Democratic Party. As a DNC member you will also make it possible for us to...

...support our Party's candidates for the Senate and the House of Representatives. In November, the Republicans stand a strong chance of winning a majority in the Senate, and of wresting more House seats away from us. If the GOP can achieve those goals, they'll be able to stop the President's initiatives cold. We can't let that happen.

...support our candidates for state offices. There will be 36 gubernatorial races held across the country this November. The Republicans have been gaining ground in this area over the past decade, and we've got to fight back.

...prepare for 1996. We must start preparing for the '96 Presidential elections now. The GOP candidates are already vying for attention and money -- and they're going to put up a vicious fight. To hold on to the White House, we must start organizing right away.

By offering your support right now, you will be among the first to sign up for President Clinton's campaign for re-election.

But if dedicated Democrats like you don't offer their support today, the race in 1996 will be all the more tough.

For without your support, the Republicans will be able to gain the upper hand, and continue to obstruct the President and his plan for change.

Don't let that happen. Please complete your poll, and join the DNC today.

Sincerely,



David Wilhelm, Chairman

P.S., You've been on the record as being a loyal Democrat for many, many years -- so I'm surprised that you had not already made the big step to becoming an official member of the DNC at this critical time. To join, all you have to do is to fill out your poll and membership acceptance form, and return them today with a generous contribution. Your support will enable President Clinton to overcome harsh Republican opposition, and pass the initiatives that this country needs.

Ms. Vina K. Durham
RR #1, Box 171
Okawville, IL. 62271

June 23rd, 1994

An open letter of
Response to Inquiry.

Mr. David Wilhelm, Chairman
Democrat National Committee
430 South Capitol Street, S.E.
Washington, District of Columbia 20003

Regarding; your "POLL" on the PRESIDENCY, requesting MY Response.

Mr. Wilhelm;

I, am a Democrat, my family has been DEMOCRATS since the Civil War. I do not feel as though, while being a disabled person; that I should pay for the privelege of being a Democrat, I, in accordance with Article IV., Sec. IV. of the Constitution of the United States by Rights pursuant to that Constitutional provision; should have my vote 'counted'; instead my vote is cast aside and usurped by powers not vested; by a ELECTORIAL COLLEGE (not noticed anywhere in the Constitutional provisions).

You ask me questions pretaining to a presidency who has no regard for the American People, it is the same as the last groups of presidencys since FDR..."Presidencys who cast an eye on foreign relations foremost, and Americans can go to hell in a handbasket". In doing so; our Constitutional Rights and the Rights to DUE PROCESS have been abrogated, alienated, dealeated and totaly ignored; in favour of the Criminals, Extortionst and Racketeers who are above ALL Laws; and most of whom consort with our DULY ELECTED to insure the people are denyed protection OF the Laws and BY the Laws.

These "Presidencys" have almost brought total insurrection amongst the people by sending our jobs outside the nation, sending our moneys outside the nation and denying the people even the most "common things"..the Rights to Pursuit of Happiness and to be "secure in their homes" as mandated in the Bill of Rights.

At this time; the President is again as have other presidents; "Exceeded the Powers vested by the People" by keeping the EMERGENCY WAR POWERS ACT in full force which by law; can only exist for 3 years, now the President is putting into Law another UNCONSTITUTIONAL CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY upon the American People; it is identified as Executive Order 12919, Fed. Reg. Vol. 59, No. 108.

↓
MANDATORY MARSHAL LAW

p/2 continued, David Wilhelm, Chairman
Democratic National Committee
June 23rd, 1994

Mr. Wilhelm, I fear; our nation is lost. Our jobs are usurped by GATT and have been since 1946-47, while never being ratified by our House and Senate, now; we are facing NAFTA and more American Jobs and Industry are sent outside the Nation while American after American is forced on Welfare and on the National Health Rolls... You send out a petition asking what is wrong..in America?; the following is what is wrong in America and our politicians ignore the people;

1; NO INDUSTRY

- (a) No industry creates a burden on the system which does not allow the people to work and support themselves, in the 1880s the American Indian was the MANIFEST DESTINY; in the 1990s the American People are the MANIFEST DESTINY, and
- (b) a person who can support himself/herself and the family, put a decent roof over their heads, decent food stuffs on the table is a happy person, not prone to "do drugs" or to "committ a criminal act"; and
- (c) American's are in real danger from their duly elected who EXCEEDE POWERS VESTED and usurp their rights to "Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness"... In case you politicians don't know; this means; "the right to be a free people free from such acts such as EXECUTIVE ORDER 12919, and the RIGHT TO WORK AND BE SECURE IN THEIR OWN HOMES...paid for by the fruits of their labours (JOBS),

Frankly; Mr. Wilhelm; you did ask the Right person when you asked me; as I CAN SPEAK FOR OVER 125 MILLION AMERICANS...with "sanction".

2; Now, you asked me about the BRADY BILL aka GUN CONTROL;

- (a) there is NO Gun Control noticed anywhere in the Constitution, as a matter of pure fact, WE HAVE THE RIGHTS TO BEAR ARMS, AND TO THE RIGHTS TO A COMMON SELF DEFENSE to insure us against Acts such as occurred during 1774, and were remedied between 1774-1776, and purely out of SELF DEFENSE against Oppression, Despotism and Tyranny..such as America is experiencing in these last 61 (sixty one) years under an 'illegal' Federal Reserve System which was imposed AFTER the House and Senate RECESSED, which is run by foreign powers, which disrupts the FREE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT.

p/3 continued, David Wilhelm, Chairman
Democratic National Committee
June 23rd, 1994 continued

Now you have asked about NATIONAL HEALTH CARE?;

- 1) There would be no need for NATIONAL HEALTH CARE; if
 - a) Insurance Companies were made to follow the Laws of Contract, insure that for which was "paid" aka compensated, and made to follow the LAWS OF FIDUCIARY, and quit taking the peoples moneys under false pretenses; which is a Criminal Act called Extortion, Racketeering....and to add insult to injury; they buy the courts to bribe the "Conditions of Contract" for which they were COMPENSATED and acted in BAD FAITH aka "FRAUD" against the people, and
 - b) Working American's can afford their own insurance under a just and legal system which adheres to the Law of the people being the COMMON LAWS of our great inestimable Constitution,

Then you asked about GUN CONTROL...

- 1) All Americans and ALL the WORLD watched GUN CONTROL in Europe just prior to WWII...then Hitler rolled accross Europe like "shit" through a hot tin horn....

As you guessed; I am totaly against anything which is not addressed, and which is strongly prohibited by the Constitution of the United States, and

Especially opposed to Laws which are PREDICATED on a set of Laws..put into force by a PRESIDENT (Nixon) who went before the American Public; on National Television and IMPEACHED HIMSELF as the EXECUTIVE. In case you young ones don't know it; all laws which are predicated on NIXONS tenure and by the Executive Orders are Illegal, Null and Void, when the President/Executive "Impeached himself, he also impeached all the laws set forth by that presidency".

Mr. Wilhelm; our Presidents, our Congress, Senate and all duly elected, even the BENCH takes an Oath of Office to "Uphold, Defend, and Faithfully Execute the Laws of the Constitution".... WE, as Americans are asking WHY ARE THEY NOT FOLLOWING THEIR OATHS OF OFFICE?, and WHY every nation in the world is more important than the American People?!

How about an answer? Americans are watching and listening, Mr. Wilhelm...and when they write to the President; they get the same old CANNED response; "THANKS SO MUCH FOR WRITING TO ME. YOUR THOUGHTS ARE WELCOME, AND THEY WILL BE CONSIDERED CAREFULLY. I'M GLAD YOU TOOK THE TIME TO LET ME KNOW HOW YOU FEEL". Signed; Bill Clinton. One would think they would change the computer print out, and give an honest, comprehensive response.

Then you asked about BOB DOLE. Bob Dole should resign, he is nothing but a big mouth, causeing trouble, either resign, or sit down and SHUT UP!


V.K. Burham

COPY/File; COPY/Contact, Inc, News,

Latest From Treasurygate

Editor's note: Most regular readers of CONTACT are familiar with the names Tommy Buckley and Treasurygate. We have just received his latest newsletter by fax, which should serve as confirmation. We would like to take a moment to thank Mr. Buckley for keeping us posted.

"TREASURYGATE" MAIL FAX UPDATE JUNE 20-26, 1994

LEGAL BRIEFING-U.S. COURT OF FEDERAL CLAIMS CASE NO. 93-518C:

Again there has been no official change in the status of the case but some very interesting information has come to me regarding the upcoming status of the case. From a very informed source I was told on 6-17-94 that the judge in the C of C has been informed to shelve the case and take no action. Further, action on the case would be taken by the court after a settlement was reached and that action would be to dismiss the case based on our motion to dismiss that we would file after a settlement was reached between the defendants and "TREASURYGATE". Additionally, the time frame for the court's reaction to our motion to dismiss should be shortly after 7-4-94. That means that a settlement on the case would have to be accomplished before or by 7-4-94. Now I don't want to identify this source but I have utmost confidence in him and he has never misled me or lied to me. Why would this information be true? Consider the following:

1. Mohammed told me about two months ago that the C of C judge had been told to not make a decision.
2. We are going on twelve weeks waiting on the C of C to make a decision after being shoved hard by the court to bring our show cause motion to the court within a very short time frame. It is obvious that "they" needed some time to deal with this.
3. Today the C of C clerk will tell you that no paperwork will come out of the court on the "BUCKLEY TRANSACTION" for at least a month.
4. All of my attorneys and many consulting attorneys find it legally confusing that this delay has gone on as long as it has. They all, however, understand that delays are necessary when settlements are at hand.

What in the world might have been a major cause to stop the court from making a decision at the end of March 1994? Pretty simple really and in double barrel form. First, my 254 page affidavit spent a great deal of time and space affirming my contacts, conversations, presenting paperwork etc. with Mohammed and Doug Hughes (CIA). From these contacts which started in October of 1992, came the entrance of Dr. L. K. MacFarlane, former CIA, NSA and other covert posts for over 40 years. Mohammed and MacFarlane were close friends for over 20 years. Hughes tried to have me killed after I exposed him but Mohammed stopped him. When the powers in DC saw this, they began to delay. Second, came Dr. Ronald Jackson. You all know about Ronn. His help has been quite unique and well reported in both the CONTACT and in these updates. In summary, I don't blame the court for stalling. With the problems they face, I would stall too.

PRIVATE SITUATION/MOHAMMED/MR. IMPORTANT: On 6-10-94 Mohammed flew into Amarillo, Texas. I finally got rid of him on the morning of 6-17-94. On 6-12-94 Mohammed, his associate and I flew to Salt Lake City to meet with Mr. Important. Our mission was to force the private situation open or closed by retrieving the three Japanese certificates that I had provided to Mr. Important. The meeting at the airport was caustic. Mr. Important brought an executive assistant with him. He reluctantly gave me the three certificates but was short 14 transfer sheets and would not release the Chain of Title letter

provided to him by my attorney. Also he would not return the lazer copies of the three Swiss certificates. I got pretty angry and really got in his face. His assistant said I was being rude. I told her that I was from Texas and she hadn't seen rude yet and also told her to butt out. Mr. Important got visably nervous-hands shaking. I let Mohammed take over as I excused myself to go to the bathroom and settle down. Mr. Important wanted to know what happened. Mohammed told him something had happened and we would tell him after we got the balance of the paperwork back. Our plane was due to leave in less than one hour. We were already on the plane when a flight attendant ran on asking for Mr. Buckley and gave me the package from Mr. Important. The package was still short four transfer sheets and the Swiss certificate lazars. On 6-14-94 (see enclosure) we demanded the balance of the paperwork back. At that point Mr. Important became friendly again and by 6-16-94 (see enclosure) Mr. Important was back in the saddle. As of this date, he has officially confirmed each and every outstanding certificate and will have the first one resolved in about one week. After the first one is completed the balance will successfully fall like dominos. I know exactly how this will work and the relative timeframes but I am not at liberty to divulge those fact at this time. Now let's ask a few questions and make a few statements:

1. Why did Mr. Important start stalling some 2-3 weeks ago?
2. Why did he get so nervous in SLC, Utah on 6-12-94.
3. Why did Mohammed come to spend an entire week with me?
4. Why did Mr. Important tell my attorney two weeks ago that this would be resolved between 7-1-94 and 7-15-94?
5. Why did he get back on track so quickly after a very harsh confrontation with me both in person and on the phone? This is not a man who will take that kind of abuse and continue to do business with the abuser. The reason I call him Mr. Important is because he is important, internationally well known and very powerful.
6. This is the same man who ask me in early June how much I wanted (\$) to release all the certificates and drop the legal action.
7. This is the same man who told me back in May that he would settle the issue on the USFRB certificates at the same time he settled the Japanese and Swiss certificates.
8. This is the same man who's associates include the former president and chairman of Credit Suisse Bank, Gen. Van Lee, and others I don't want to identify at this time.
9. This is the same man who is afraid of the ghost of Dr. L. K. MacFarlan and his living associates including Mohammed.
10. This is the man who told Mohammed in late March 1994 that he would not have gotten involved if it were not for Mohammed and Dr. MacFarlane.

So the big question at this time is not whether these certificates will be resolved but exactly when. The secondary question; is Mr. Important representing the actual settlement of the legal action from an unofficial position. The answer will probably be very clear by about 7-1-94.

FLASH (6-24-94): Mohammed just called to inform me that we have been invited to New York early next week to discuss the first

certificate and all subsequent certificates. Looks like they are truly getting ready. By the way, we're not going until we have an official confirmation of funds first.

CONVERSATION WITH A GOOD FRIEND: On June 17, 1994, after I had gotten rid of Mohammed that morning I received a telephone call at home (remember very few know my home number and I want to keep it that way) from a very important source. The following is a brief list of the points of that conversation:

1. The settlement agreement(s) are made.
2. 1.4 million tons of gold will back the Treasury and not all of it is in yet.
3. Gold will go to \$1200 per ounce (no timing). Heavy holders will be prone to sell and individuals will be encouraged to get into the market to drive the price up in the free market.
4. US will be economically stable when the \$1200 price is reached.
5. Corman dollar will be in trouble by December 1994 and German debt will exceed US by that time.
6. British pound will be frozen to protect UK.
8. Chicago Board of Trade (commodities market) will be in deep trouble and could be nationalized.
9. FRB will be nationalized.
10. I won't get everything I am due contractually on the USFRB certificates but it will be substantial.
11. "They" will address everything (on the legal action etc) almost immediately.
12. I'm asked to be reasonable when I negotiate with "them".
13. Other certificates and "notes" will be canceled after the settlement, gold, new dollar etc.
14. Be patient and hold on to other certificates until I'm paid.
15. "They" will try to save face.
16. When the country finds out what's happened a politician won't be worth a tinker's dam.
17. C of C judge will not make any decision until we post a motion to dismiss after the settlement. Settlement will be between the gov't and Buckley.

Prior to this conversation Mohammed told me that there will be two settlements; Government and Private.

Would it be preferable to the Japanese banks to pay in yen (which they can print just like the FED prints greenbacks), or would it be preferable for them to issue lines of credit? I wonder if the Japanese are holding great amounts of US dollars. The Japanese central bank along with over 10 other central banks just acquired many billions of US dollars to prevent the dollar from weakening even more. At this point "they" have enough dollars on hand to "pay"/settle without causing a market eruption. We, however may not accept the FRB dollars. Gold would be better and advisable.

POINTS OF INTEREST: German money supply rose 46% between 1989-93. Real investment in Germany declined by 4%. The reputation of the Deutschemark as a hard currency is worrisome for investors.

A reform of the international Monetary system is coming with a plan to be revealed in JULY 1994. This plan is supposed to end the drastic exchange rates fluctuations like the current strong yen/weak dollar rates. The plan would center on three currencies; Dollar, Yen, and Deutschemark.

The weak US dollar has been bolstered by the FED and more importantly the foreign official institutions (central banks). These central banks have been buying massive amounts of dollars. Political instability breeds currency turmoil and some of these institutions are tired of holding up the US welfare state and have shown that by dumping a small amount of US debt. If there is a growing trend toward dollar disfavor, then a domestic currency crisis could prevail. You know what happens here. Short interest rates move up, yield curve inverts, bond prices fall, stocks slump, US gov't can't sell its debt paper, interest on the budget deficit goes up greatly and the exchange reserves are blown out. What could change all of this? A new US dollar eventually backed by gold, then a stable gold price of \$1200. On 6-25-94 Jack Kemp, former Sec. HUD and current presidential candidate stated on the Evans & Novak show that he favored going back to the gold standard as did Malcolm S. Forbes Jr., Editor in Chief of FORBES on 6-6-94. As you know, Ronn Jackson said it first.

Y ↓ K

TOMMY L. BUCKLEY ON RONN JACKSON AND THE CONTACT: I didn't know anything about Ronn until a little over two months ago. Ronn's first contact to us was through my attorney and the communication has been steady since. We owe that initial contact to Charles & Mary from NC. Ronn has done nothing but assist us. I have gone back into the CONTACT articles written by Rick Martin and tried to read everything Rick and Ronn have posted. I'll tell all of you exactly how I feel about Ronn. After settlement and at the time of distribution, I intend to have everything I can accumulate that Ronn & CONTACT have done on Ronn along with anything else Ronn can provide to me and I will provide all of this data to all of GreenLight. This deep background material is critical for all of GreenLight and for the still free (technical) citizens of this country. If you will listen to Ronn, he will set your minds free to understand what's really happened in our country and others. There is an obligation on GreenLight as a whole to continue to work after the coming settlement/resolution is complete on "TREASURYGATE". I will be closely around to make sure that GreenLight will do just that. In fact I have a few tricks up my sleeve to insure that GreenLight will work. Apathy is not a word or attitude that I will tolerate as it relates to GreenLight and the eventual state of this union. Additionally, I will be there in virtually any capacity Ronn needs to assist him. There has been nothing written or stated by Ronn that is untrue. He desires to bring the patriot movement together under a real leader and the whole truth. As he and I has discussed, that won't be easy but it must be done. THEY must be stopped and will be stopped by women and men of courage and intelligence, not to mention the real truth. Also, there has been virtually nothing that Ronn has written or talked about that I haven't been able to confirm or knew about already. Yes, Ronn is in prison and has been

for 3½ years for a technical securities violation. Prison has also been the safest place for him until now. Ronn has been a rascal in the past but his head and heart are exactly in the right spot. Hh has been through the abyss and came out to help his fellow man. His ability to help would probably have been limited without his dark side experiences. I know, I've been in somewhat the same type of situations in the past. None of us are perfect and none of us will always be good. **RONN, YOU ARE ONE HELL OF A MAN!**

As far as the CONTACT is concerned. The first time I ever read it was shortly before I filed the legal action in February 1993. The CONTACT was the first newspaper to ever do a story on "TREASURYGATE" and the only paper to write exactly what I sent them. Rick Martin is a very unique person and obviously a seeker of the truth. For those of you who read the CONTACT, you already know not to allow your pre-conceived ideas placed in your head by a controlled education system and press to keep you from understanding and investigating the facts and truth. For those of you who don't read the CONTACT, subscribe: **CONTACT, INC. P.O. BOX 27800 LAS VEGAS, NV. 89126**
1-800-800-5565

THE RONN JACKSON LETTERS: Most of you also know that Ronn asked me about two weeks ago to cause as many letters as possible to be sent to Gov. Bob Miller of Nevada urging Ronn's early release from prison. To date we have received almost 9000 copies of those letters. We are sending a select group (about 3000) to the CONTACT to the attention of Rick Martin this week. We here at "TREASURYGATE" ask you all to keep those letters going to the governor. We wish to thank each of you in GreenLight who have caused your friends, neighbors and family (even though they weren't in GreenLight) to write these letters for Ronn.

Finally, regardless who tells us what, we must keep working, praying and doing. No mercy for the bad guys. You are a powerful force and the day you understand that along with the day you attain the understanding of the real facts and truth is the beginning of the day that we all begin the first day of the rest of our successful lives free of silly worry and full of pure freedom and faith.

One of the following events will take place soon:

1. Nothing or negative decision from the C of C
2. Official settlement of the legal action
3. Private resolution of other certificates
4. Combination of #2 and #3

We are totally prepared for one or all of the above. **LOVE YOU.**

Sincerely,



Tommy "TREASURYGATE" Buckley

HOT LINES: 1-806-372-4301, 1-806-356-6795 (program code 123),
1-900-388-4301

THE SPOTLIGHT.

"Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting, get understanding."—PROVERBS 4:7

VOLUME XX NUMBER 26

June 27, 1994

SINGLE COPY PRICE 85¢

SECRET MILITARY MANEUVERS CONCERN TO LOYAL AMERICANS

Foreign Combat Vehicles Spotted Across the U.S.

You haven't been seeing things. There have been a number of strange military-related maneuvers around the country lately.

EXCLUSIVE TO THE SPOTLIGHT

BY MIKE BLAIR

The SPOTLIGHT has obtained irrefutable evidence that hundreds—perhaps thousands—of foreign military vehicles and armor are in the United States, including vehicles

intended for use by the UN.

At the same time, President Bill Clinton has signed new Executive Orders, giving wide-ranging new powers to the UN to command U.S. military forces and delegating new powers to the National Security Council and the office of National Security Adviser to the President, a post currently held by Anthony Lake.

Hundreds of railroad flatcars bearing Russian military vehicles and armor and some UN vehicles and armor have been spotted in several states, including Montana, Colorado

and Wyoming in the West and Pennsylvania in the East.

In addition, in Mississippi, hundreds of Russian-built vehicles, obtained from what was formerly East Germany and apparently being refurbished for the UN, are located in a massive depot. Many of the vehicles were designed for chemical and biological warfare purposes.

PHOTOS OBTAINED

The SPOTLIGHT has obtained photographs of railroad flatcars filled with Russian and UN trucks and armor spotted in the Western states, along with others taken of the massive depot in Mississippi.

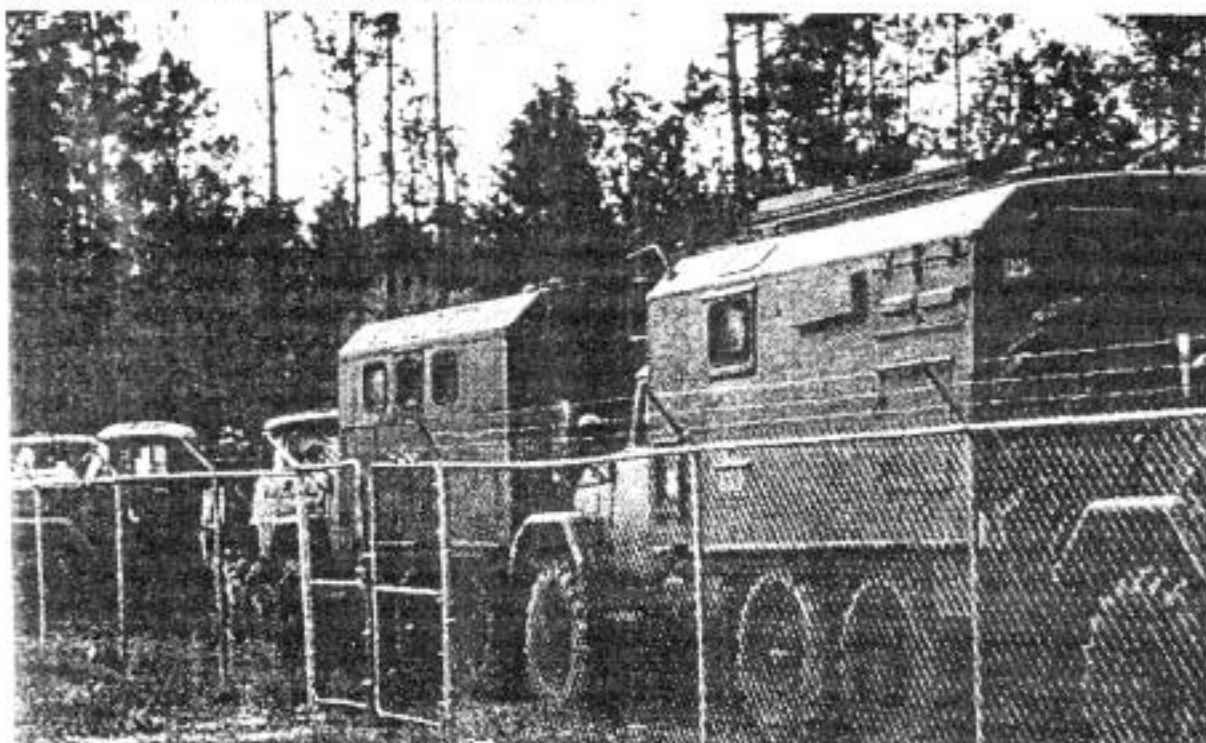
The SPOTLIGHT has also obtained copies of bills of lading for Russian vehicles obtained for UN purposes from what was formerly East Germany, which have been shipped to the United States, landing at Gulfport dock facilities in Mississippi and driven to the depot, located three miles south of Saucier, and 45 miles north of Biloxi, along Mississippi Highway 49.

The depot is surrounded with a chain-link fence, topped with barbed wire, and guard dogs are reported to be used to protect the area from intruders.

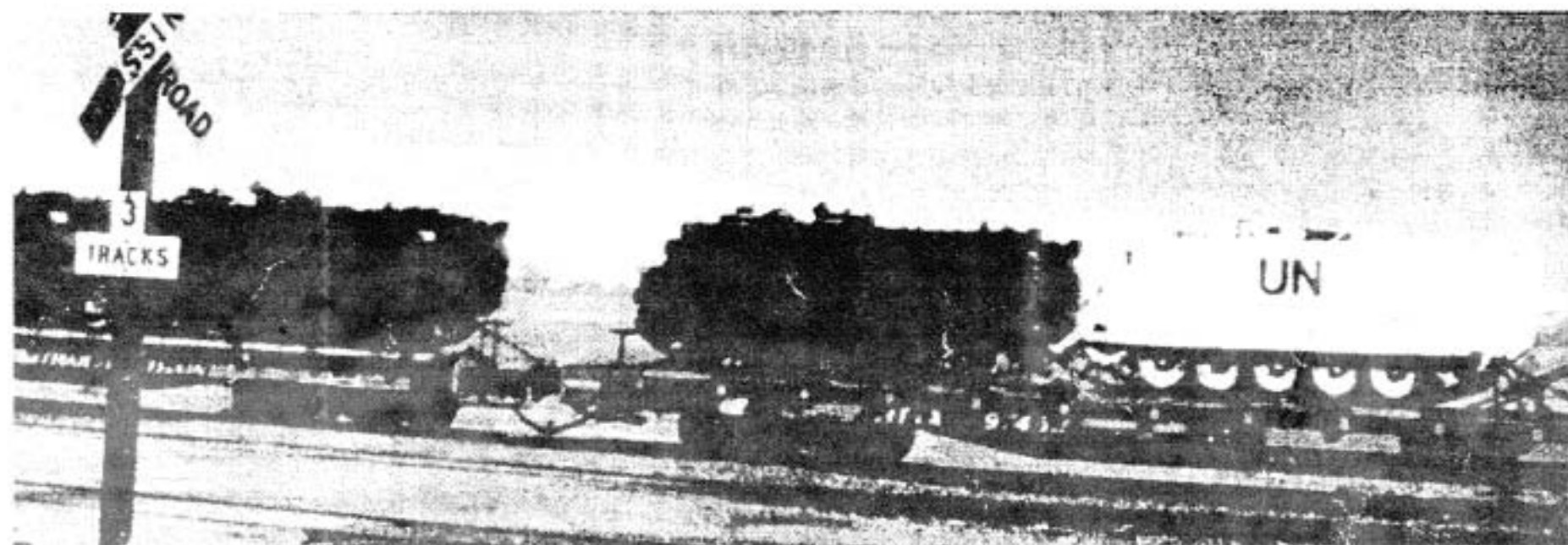
A videotape taken of the area and obtained by The SPOTLIGHT shows dozens of the vehicles, including several chemical and biological warfare decontamination trucks that have been painted white, presumably for UN use.

The bill of lading, indicating that the vehicles were obtained through a West German firm operating under the name of *Beesch Merkator*, lists dozens of Russian-built military

Continued on next page



Soviet chemical and biological warfare trucks and other vehicles, reportedly destined for the use of the United Nations, are parked in a special depot in rural Mississippi.



Aboard a train spotted in Montana were armored personnel carriers, some of which were painted white and bore the insignia of the United Nations.

trucks intended for UN purposes.

The vehicles include several varieties of Russian ZIL-131 heavy trucks, including some listed to be of the ARS-14 type, which are chemical and biological warfare decontamination vehicles, and two varieties of ZIL-157 heavy trucks.

OTHERS AT DEPOT

However, photographs obtained by The SPOTLIGHT of the truck depot near Saucier also include other Russian-built trucks, including some of what appear to be the MAZ-500 series.

A detailed report has been obtained that confirms a large road, about 35 feet in width, has been built to connect the truck depot with the Stennis NASA Space Center, located about 20 miles southeast of the depot near the Mississippi-Louisiana border.

There have also been reports that the vehicles are being shipped by barges on the Pearl River, which runs along the border of the two states, north to some unknown destination.

Late last March, a train with 100 flatbed cars bearing Russian-type jeeps, trucks and U.S. armored personnel carriers, some painted white with UN markings on their sides, were seen and photographed at a railroad crossing at Rye Gate, Montana, about 10 miles north of interstate Route 12, south of the easternmost section of the Lewis and Clark National Forest, and about 60 miles northeast of Bozeman.

RUSSIAN ARMOR

On the train were Russian BMP-40 armored cars, loaded four to a flatcar.

The BMP-40 was designed for urban warfare and as a rapid-assault offensive vehicle. Protruding from the vehicles' turrets could be seen short-barreled 75 millimeter cannons. The Soviets also equipped the vehicles with Sagger anti-tank missiles. The armored cars are built for amphibious use.

Also on the train were Russian UAZ-469B light, jeep-like vehicles, what appear to be more ZIL-131 trucks and KamAZ 5320 Russian trucks.

Some of the flatcars were loaded with American-built M113 armored personnel carriers, some of which were painted white and bore the letters "UN" on the sides.

On May 29 at about 6 pm, a long train of 100 flat cars loaded with tanks and armored vehicles, some of which were believed to be of foreign manufacture, was spotted heading from the northeast toward the west along Horseshoe Curve at Altoona, Pennsylvania.

Then, on May 31 at about 2 am, what may have been the same train was seen by an Air Force police officer returning to Malstrom Air Force Base at Great Falls, Montana, while he was driving through Wheatland, Wyoming, about 60 miles north of Cheyenne.

TRAINS GUARDED

At the crossing in Wheatland, according to the airman, three trains were stopped, two heading north and one heading south, to allow an eastbound train to pass.

While the three trains, all of which carried military vehicles, were stop-

ped, they were guarded, according to the airman, by soldiers in black field uniforms. The three trains were carrying what he said were armored vehicles, some of which attracted his attention because they were painted white. Due to the darkness, he could not identify the vehicles as to type or origin.

Two days later, what was thought to have been one of the northbound trains was spotted on a siding at Sun Prairie, north of Great Falls, Montana.

Another reported sighting of a long train loaded with military vehicles was reported in Colorado at about the same time.

Meanwhile, five train-loads of armored vehicles have been reported to have arrived at Fort Chafee, Arkansas, where observers have spotted large stockpiles of barbed wire and the recent arrival of some 5,000 mattresses.

Sources estimate that there are currently from 2,000 to 3,000 armored vehicles at Fort Chafee.

After thousands of supposed Cuban refugees were allowed into the United States by President Jimmy Carter in 1978, many who were found to be mental patients and criminals were confined at Fort Chafee, which is, along with Fort Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania, and Fort Drum, New York, among locations that have been secretly selected as detention centers for dissidents during some future declared "national emergency," according to persistent rumors. ●

Continued on next page

New Executive Orders Smack of Totalitarianism

Is President Clinton preparing to assume dictatorial powers? The machinery is in place, thanks to new Executive Orders signed during his term.

EXCLUSIVE TO THE SPOTLIGHT

BY MIKE BLAIR

The SPOTLIGHT has learned that President Clinton has signed at least two new so-called Executive Orders dealing with national security matters since taking office.

Executive Orders, signed by previous presidents going back to at least Franklin Delano Roosevelt, allow for martial law to be declared in the United States with a simple stroke of the pen by the president.

President Carter, as an example, signed Executive Order 12148, which delegated the power to run the country under martial law to the shadowy Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) in the event of a declared "national emergency."

Even presidential powers were put in the hands of the director of FEMA, which included the power to suspend all rights guaranteed Americans under the Constitution.

Clinton on June 3 signed an Executive Order dealing with "National Defense Industrial Resources Preparedness," which now subordinates the power of FEMA to deal with industrial and natural resources, labor, and matters dealing with energy to the National Security Council and the National Security Advisor.

In the complex order, various matters dealing with resources are delegated under the National Security Council and National Security Advisor to, among others, the Secretaries of Defense, Treasury, Commerce etc.

The order closes with the ominous note:

"Judicial Review: This order is not intended to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by a party against

the United States, its agencies, its officers or any person."

BEYOND COURTS

It would appear that the order exempts federal agencies and officials operating under the order from review by the federal judiciary.

Earlier, on May 5, President Clinton signed what is known as Presidential Decision Directive 25 (PDD-25), which deals with placing U.S. military forces under UN command.

Rep. Jim Lightfoot (R-Iowa) is attempting to have the directive declassified, either by inserting it into the official records of the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations or the *Congressional Record*, the compilation of daily activities on Capitol Hill.

A Lightfoot aide told The SPOTLIGHT the congressman was awaiting an opinion of the House counsel regarding the declassification process.

"With this administration, actions speak louder than words," Lightfoot said. "And when [UN] Secretary General [Boutros] Boutros-Ghali says 'jump,' it appears President Clinton asks 'how high?'"

Apparently, according to Lightfoot, the directive was originally written as Presidential Review Directive 13 (PRD 13) and included language inserted by then-Chairman of the Joint

Chiefs of Staff Gen. Colin Powell, which "allowed U.S. commanders under UN command to not comply with orders which they believe are: (1) outside the mandate of the mission, (2) illegal under U.S. law, or (3) militarily imprudent or unsound."

"After Gen. Powell retired," Lightfoot said, "that language was changed to read that commanders of U.S. forces, instead of acting on their training and initiative, would refer the matter to higher U.S. authorities. Sen. Strom Thurmond [R-S.C.] has derisively referred to this as the 'phone home' clause."

Two points about PDD-25 should be noted.

First, it does not specify where U.S. forces might be serving under UN command, which could mean either on foreign soil or domestically.

Secondly, it appears that deployment of "less than 100 troops" would be exempt from any restrictions against obeying UN commands.

This, as one military expert advised The SPOTLIGHT, would mean that so-called Special Operations deployments, which are nearly always in forces of less than 100 men and include such highly-specialized units as Army Special Forces, Navy SEALs, Marines Force Recon etc., could be ordered by the president to be undertaken under UN command without restrictions by U.S. military authority.

Working with Rep. Lightfoot in attempting to force the classified PDD-25 to be made public is Rep. Craig Thomas (R-Wyo.). ●

Who's Who Attendees At Bilderberg Meeting

During the first week of June, the movers and shakers of the world met in Finland to decide your future.

Following are the participants at the Bilderberg meeting in Helsinki, Finland June 2-5.

Chairman: Peter Carrington, former chairman of the board, Christie's International plc; former secretary general, NATO.

Honorary Secretary-General for Europe and Canada: Victor Halberstadt, professor of public economics, Leiden University, Netherlands.

Honorary Secretary-General for U.S.: Casimir A. Yost, director, Institute for the Study of Diplomacy, School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University, Washington.

☆ ☆ ☆

Preceding the name of each of the following participants is the code for his/her country.

Continued on next page

**BRENT SCOWCROFT****DAVID ROCKEFELLER****HENRY KISSINGER****PETER CARRINGTON****GERALD CORRIGAN****KATHARINE GRAHAM**

Key: (A) Austria; (B) Belgium; (CDN) Canada; (CH) Switzerland; (D) Germany; (DK) Denmark; (E) Spain; (F) France; (FIN) Finland; (GB) Great Britain; (GR) Greece; (I) Italy; (ICE) Iceland; (INT) International; (IRL) Ireland; (L) Luxemburg; (N) Norway; (NL) Netherlands; (P) Portugal; (PL) Poland; (S) Sweden; (TR) Turkey and (US) United States.

(I) Giovanni Agnelli, chairman, Fiat SpA.

(I) Umberto Agnelli, chairman IFIL.

(FIN) Krister Ahlstrom, president

and CEO, Ahlstrom Group.

(FIN) Esko Aho, prime minister.

(FIN) Martti Ahtisaari, president of the Republic of Finland.

(US) **Paul A. Allaire, chairman, Xerox Corp.**

(TR) Ali Hikmet Alp, ambassador, permanent representative of Turkey to the CSCE.

(I) Alfredo Ambrosetti, chairman, Ambrosetti Group.

(US) **Dwayne O. Andreas, chairman, Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. Inc.**

(GR) Gerasimos Arsenis, minister of defense.

(P) Francisco Pinto Balsemao, professor of mass communications, New University, Lisbon; chairman, Sojornal sarl; former prime minister.

(S) Percy Barnevik, president and CEO, ABB Asea Brown Boveri Ltd.

(P) Jose Manuel Durao Barroso, minister for foreign affairs.

(US) **Douglas J. Bennet, assistant secretary of state for inter-**

Continued on next page

**MIKE ESPY****GEORGE SOROS****JIM FLORIO**

... Some of the movers and shakers in Helsinki, June 2-5.

national organizations.

(S) Hans Bergstrom, political editor, *Dagens Nyheter*.

(I) Franco Bernabe, managing director, Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI).

(D) Christoph Bertram, diplomatic correspondent, *Die Zeit*; former director, International Institute for Strategic Studies.

(NL) Ernst H. van der Beugel, emeritus professor of international relations, Leiden University; former honorary secretary general of Bilderberg meetings for Europe and Canada.

(TR) Selahattin Beyazit, director of companies.

(CDN) Conrad M. Black, chairman, The Telegraph plc.

(D) Birgit Breuel, chairman, Treuhandanstalt.

(GR) Costa Carras, director of companies.

(E) Jaime Carvajal Urquijo, chairman and general manager, Iberfomento.

(I) Innocenzo Cipolletta, director general, Confindustria.

(B) Willy Claes, minister of foreign affairs.

(US) E. Gerald Corrigan, former president, Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

(US) Ramon C. Cortines, chancellor, New York City Board of Education.

**THOMAS PICKERING**

(CH) Flavio Cotti, federal councilor and minister for foreign affairs.

(GB) Percy Cradock, former ambassador to China; former foreign policy adviser to the prime minister.

(US) Kenneth W. Dam, Max Pam Professor of American and Foreign Law, University of Chicago Law School; former deputy secretary of state.

(B) Etienne Davignon, chairman, Societe Generale de Belgique; former vice chairman of the Commission of the European Communities.

**VERNON JORDAN**

(I) Mario Draghi, director general, Ministry of the Treasury.

(CDN) Marie-Josée Drouin, executive director, Hunson Institute of Canada.

(FIN) Georg Ehrnrooth, president and CEO, Metra Corp.

(DK) Uffe Ellemann-Jensen, member of parliament; former minister for foreign affairs.

(US) Mike Espy, secretary of agriculture.

(F) Laurent Fabius, member of

Continued on next page

parliament, former prime minister, former chairman of parliament.

(US) **James J. Florio**, former governor of New Jersey.

(US) **Stephen Friedman**, chairman, Goldman Sachs & Co.

(US) **Louis V. Gerstner Jr.**, chairman, IBM Corp.

(US) **Katharine Graham**, chairman of the executive committee, the Washington Post Co.

(FIN) **Sirkka Hamalainen**, chairman of the board, Bank of Finland.

(GB) **Nicholas Henderson**, former ambassador to Poland, Germany, France and the U.S.

(NL) **Cor A.J. Herkstroter**, chairman, Royal Dutch Shell.

(N) **Westye Hoegh**, chairman of the board, Leif Hoegh & Co. AS; president, Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

(US) **Robert E. Hunter**, U.S. representative to NATO.

(B) **Jan Huyghebaert**, chairman, Almanij-Krediebank Group.

(FIN) **Jaako Ihmuotila**, chairman of the board and CEO, Neste Corp.

(FIN) **Jaako Itoniemi**, managing director, Centre for Finnish Business and Policy Studies; former ambassador to the U.S.

(L) **Pierre Jaans**, general manager, Institut Monetaire Luxembourgeois.

(F) **Philippe Jaffre**, chairman and CEO, Elf Aquitaine.

(FIN) **Max Jakobson**, consultant; former ambassador to the UN and Sweden.

(A) **Peter Jankowitsch**, ambassador to the OECD; former federal minister for foreign affairs.

(US) **Vernon E. Jordan Jr.**, senior partner, Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld, attorneys at law.

(US) **Henry Kissinger**, former secretary of state; chairman, Kissinger Associates, Inc.

(GB) **Andrew Knight**, chairman, News International plc.

(TR) **Rahmi M. Koc**, chairman of the board of directors, Koc Holding A.S.

(FIN) **Jarl Kohler**, president, Finnish Forest Industries Federation.

(INT) **Max Kohnstamm**, former secretary general, Action Committee for Europe; former president, European University Institute.

(D) **Hilmar Kopper**, spokesman of the board of managing directors, Deutsch Bank A.G.

(NL) **Pieter Korteweg**, president and CEO, Robeco Group; honorary treasurer of Bilderberg meetings.

(A) **Max Kothbauer**, deputy chairman, Creditanstalt-Bankverein.

(US) **Peter F. Krogh**, dean, School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University.

(S) **Stig Larsson**, president and director general, Swedish Railways.

(F) **Andre Levy-Lang**, chairman, Banque Paribas.

(NL) **Ruud F.M. Lubbers**, prime minister.

(CDN) **Roy MacLaren**, minister for international trade.

(US) **Charles W. Maynes**, editor, *Foreign Policy*.

(CDN) **Frank McKenna**, premier of New Brunswick.

(US) **David McLaughlin**, president, the Aspen Institute.

(F) **Thierry de Montbrial**, director, French Institute of International Relations, professor of Economics, Ecole Polytechnique.

(I) **Mario Monti**, rector and professor of economics, Bocconi University, Milan.

(NL) Her Majesty Queen Beatrix.

(US) **Joseph S. Nye Jr.**, chairman, National Intelligence Council.

(ICE) **David Oddsson**, prime minister.

(PL) **Andrzej Olechowski**, minister of foreign affairs.

(FIN) **Jorma Ollila**, president and CEO, Nokia Corp.

(US) **Thomas R. Pickering**, U.S. ambassador to Russia.

(CH) **David de Pury**, chairman, BBC Brown Boveri Ltd. and co-chairman, ABB Asea Brown Boveri Group.

(F) **Jean-Bernard Raimond**, member of parliament; former minister of foreign affairs.

(E) **Rodrigo de Rato Figaredo**, parliamentary leader of the Minority Group (Partido Popular).

(US) **Rozanne L. Ridgway**, co-chair, Atlantic Council of the United States.

(US) **David Rockefeller**, chairman, Chase Manhattan Bank International Advisory Committee.

(GB) **Eric Roll**, president, S.G. Warburg Group plc.

(I) **Renato Ruggiero**, executive vice-chairman, International Advisory Board, Fiat SpA; former minister of

trade.

(D) **Volker Ruhe**, minister of defense.

(US) **Robert A. Scalapino**, Robson Research Professor of Government emeritus, University of California, Berkeley.

(CH) **Stephan Schmidheiny**, chairman, ANOVA Holdings Ltd.; former chairman, Business Council for Sustainable Development.

(D) **Jurgen E. Schrempp**, CEO, Daimler-Benz-Luft-und-Raumfahrt Holding AG.

(CH) **Wolfgang Schurer**, chairman, MS Management Service AG.

(US) **Brent Scowcroft**, former assistant to the president for national security affairs.

(DK) **Toger Scidenfaden**, editor-in-chief, *Politiken*.

(US) **Jack Sheinkman**, president, Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union, AFL-CIO-CLC.

(US) **George Soros**, president, Soros Fund Management.

(E) Her Majesty Queen Sofia.

(US) **James B. Steinberg**, director for policy planning, State Department.

(N) **Thorvald Stoltenberg**, co-chairman, International Conference on the Former Yugoslavia; former minister for foreign affairs; former minister of defense.

(D) **Jurgen Strube**, chairman of the board of executive directors, BASF AG.

(IRL) **Peter D. Sutherland**, director general, GATT; former member, Commission of the European Community; former chairman, Allied Irish Banks plc.

(GB) **J. Martin Taylor**, chief executive, Barclays Bank plc.

(CDN) **William Thorsell**, editor, *The Globe and Mail*.

(P) **Miguel Veiga**, lawyer.

(FIN) **Gerhard M.H. Wendt**, president, Kone Corp.

(CDN) **Peter G. White**, chairman of Unimedia; former head of the prime minister's office.

(US) **John C. Whitehead**, former deputy secretary of state.

(US) **Frank G. Wisner**, under-secretary for policy, Department of Defense.

(US) **James D. Wolfensohn**, president and CEO, James D. Wolfensohn, Inc.

(D) Otto Wolff von Amerongen, chairman and CEO, Otto Wolff GmbH.

(US) Paul D. Wolfowitz, dean, SAIS, Johns Hopkins University.

(US) Mortimer B. Zuckerman, editor, *U.S. News and World Report*.

Rapporteurs:

(US) Grant F. Winthrop, partner, Milbank, Winthrop & Co.

(US) Alice Victor, executive assistant, Rockefeller Financial Services, Inc.

In Attendance:

(NL) Maja Banck, executive

secretary, Bilderberg meetings.

(SF) Mirja Jarimo-Lehtinen, local organizer, 1994.

(CH) Margrit Markstaller.

(US) Charles W. Muller, president, Murden & Co.; adviser, American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc. ●

Bumper Crop Of Shenanigans!

Intelligence Report From The Militia Of Montana

Editor's note: CONTACT would like to thank those at the Militia of Montana (MOM) for generously sharing their INTEL REPORT with us, as well as their information on the Militia in general [see p.61]. If you would like to receive MOM's newsletter TAKING AIM, send \$5 for a two-month trial subscription to: P. O. Box 1486, Noxon, MT 59853 (406) 847-2246. [Or, \$15 for six months; \$25 for a one year subscription.] It is our understanding that they will also be making audiotaped updates available on a weekly basis for a fee of \$5. And again, to the people at MOM, thank you for sharing.

ALERT - ALERT - ALERT

INTEL REPORT
JULY 14 [sic], 1994

MILITIA OF MONTANA (MOM)
C/O P.O. BOX 1486, NOXON, MT 59853
406-847-2246 (voice/fax)

After intense consultation with other militia leaders from Hawaii to Florida to New York and also other militia leaders from Montana, it was decided that this *INTEL* should be released to Patriots nationwide—militia or not. This is extremely vital to all. If you wish for more information please contact the above address and/or phone number.

1. Reported June 5, 1994 that the Pentagon has allocated \$14,600,000 on security for the World Cup Soccer Game this summer to be held in America. This money is being spent on surveillance cameras and in at least one of the stadiums (Silverdome—Pontiac, MI) they are installing chain link fencing (3 sections high) all the way around the stadium (reported on *CNN*). There will be nine games played here in nine different locations. Watch for a staged riot at one of these games. This is called a dry run so the authorities will know how well they can handle 30, 40 or 50 thousand people at a time. If this happens this would also be an international incident.

2. It is likely that U.S. forces could be involved in an action in South Africa in the

very near future—besides Korea, Bosnia and Haiti. The U.S. is building three Air Force Bases in Botswana at this time.

3. Reported June 7, 1994 that 1/4 of Fort Hood (Texas) is now restricted to U.S. personnel [meaning they are not admitted]. Also the hospital at Fort Hood is restricted and foreign troops have been spotted near this hospital. A high level S.F. [Special Forces] Ranger, who has very high clearance has been denied access to these areas. He stated that one way or another he will find out what is going on and let us know. Confirmed. (Reported June 8, 1994 that 1/2 of this base has been restricted including the hospital—Reason: 300,000 Soviet troops were to arrive in the very near future. Remember 300,000 Soviet troops were to arrive in Wyoming also: see *MOM INTEL* Report of May 26, 1994, unconfirmed.)

4. Reported June 8, 1994 that the Red Banner Fleet of Russia is now outside of Gulfport, MS. They have also brought with them 4 floating dry docks. These are big enough for them to repair their own ships if need be. Confirmed by Coast Guard personnel.

5. Reported June 7, 1994: The borders of North and South Carolina are being prepared at this time for border checks. Military vehicles are being placed alongside the roadways leading in and out of these states. This is unconfirmed at this time—however, we have people in the field to get us pictures. If anybody else can help us on this—please do.

6. Reported June 7, 1994 that law enforcement [agencies] in Texas are at this time practicing rapid deployment drills. The officer who reported this is positive that something big is about to take place. Getting very nervous.

7. Reported June 8, 1994 by Air Force personnel that he believes something big is going to take place before the end of the month.

8. Reported June 8, 1994 that along the highways in Louisiana sensing devices are being located. These devices have the initials P.A.T. written on them. This supposedly stands for "Pressure Activated Transponder". If anyone has any more information on this please let us know. (Note: These are not traffic counters.)

9. And of course helicopter activity and trains full of military equipment have been spotted nation-wide since the last report. We are awaiting video and photos before we report these where and when. We will not jeopardize our recon.

10. President Clinton signed an "Executive Order" on June 3, 1994 consolidating past "EOs" into one. The majority of the items in this are nothing new that we haven't had in the past. However, one item that is new is the creation of the "National Defense Executive Reserve". Units of this reserve will be available to any and all federal agencies upon request during a time of national emergency. This reserve will be coordinated by the Director of FEMA. In layman's terms, this will be FEMA's policing arm. This "EO" also fields without compensation. Example: If you know how to paint, the FED can grab you and make you paint a building without compensation. Also, you will not be able to make redress in the form of suit or complaint if they damage you in any way whatsoever.

11. President Clinton signed "Presidential Decision Directive Order #25" May 3, 1994. This directive puts all U.S. military under the control of the U.N. This directive has been classified by the White House. We have Congressman Thomas (WY); Lightfoot (IA); Senator Burns (MT) and Congresswoman Helen Bentley (MD) all working on getting this Directive declassified.

Thomas has a motion before the House to recommit this Directive to the floor so they can insert limitations and restrictions on this Directive. However, part of Thomas's limitations are also alarming. He would allow exceptions to these limitations. He states that forces under 100 would still be allowed to be controlled by the U.N. That would mean a [Navy] Seal team would answer to U.N. command.

A delegation has been sent to the White House—so far no luck.

Word has gotten to *MOM* that we should have this Directive within the week (by a round-about way). Also, get this word out to all of your friends and family who are in the military. None of the troops know about this.

12. We have been working on the following *INTEL* for the past two weeks. We feel it is time we release our findings to you so you can prepare yourselves and your families for the days to come. This is not hype, this is confirmed.

During the first weeks of June, a train a day arrived for five straight days carrying massive amounts of U.N. equipment. Each of these trains were over 100 flatcars long. Actual numbers of pieces of equipment exceed 1,500. An incredible amount of wire for fencing was also brought in.

The official word from Fort Chaffee that was obtained is that:

A. Fort Chaffee plays a central role in the current military action called "Agile Provider

94", taking place along and in the Southeastern part of the United States. (See report in *Taking Aim* newsletter published by MOM.)

B. The press release by the "U.S. Atlantic Command" Norfolk, VA on April 12, 1994 states that this would take place between April 22-May 11 in sites spanning the Southeast Coast. However, it's becoming very clear that this is not the case at all and that it is an ongoing operation.

C. Part of the training is "Forcible Entry" (house-to-house searches) and "Special Operations". Also, part of the mission of the U.S. Atlantic Command is "responding to requests for military assistance to civil authorities and military assistance for civil disturbances in the U.S..." (Note: Joint Task Force Six (a subordinate command under USACOM) was at Waco aiding law enforcement: see *Taking Aim*, May issue.)

D. Confirmed that part of this operation also includes training for relocating civilians to concentration camps.

E. Confirmed that a new [aircraft] runway and a concentration camp have been built on Fort Chaffee. This new camp can hold 20,000 people.

F. A continuing run of dump trucks has been observed carrying large loads of dirt into the new concentration camp facility. This area during the operation was off limits. And now that the operation is winding down, this area is still off limits.

G. Employees of Fort Chaffee have been notified that they are to receive 5,000 mattresses.

This information has come from sources who work inside Fort Chaffee. We are expecting photos and video ASAP. (Note: MOM has the press release from USACOM.)

13. Reported and confirmed that there are now 19,000 German, Russian and Pakistani troops at Fort Polk, LA; Also foreign troops in Fort Carson, CO, and Fort Chaffee, AR.

14. Reported in *The Sacramento Bee Final*, Monday, May 30, 1994, in the "Nation" section, an article appeared titled: "Beware The 'Warrior Class'—U.S. Unprepared For Emerging Threat, Pentagon Aide Says". The article states:

"An Army Major says in an influential military journal that the United States may lack the spine to fight its likeliest enemy.

"That enemy: a 'Warrior Class' rising around the world as traditional governments fall in places such as Haiti. (Note: Haiti has never had a traditional government. Also, the U.S. Government is preparing an invasion of Haiti at this time.)

"The soldiers of the United States are brilliantly prepared to defeat other soldiers...

"In the new issue of *Parameters*, the journal of the Army War College, he writes: 'Unfortunately, the enemies we are likely to face through the rest of this decade and beyond will not be "soldiers"... but "warriors"—erratic primitives of shifting allegiances, habituated to violence, with no stake in civil order.'

"U.S. soldiers are unprepared for the absolute mercilessness of which modern warriors are capable,...

"His article says the warriors spring from four pools:

1. "The underclass, whose typical member he defines as 'a male who has no stake in peace, a loser with little education, no legal earning power,...' (Note: Sound like out-of-work Americans?)

2. "Younger males shunted by the disruption of civil institutions into the underclass.

(Note: How about those who cannot afford further education?)

3. "Genuine patriots, motivated by ideological belief or by personal loss. (Note: Sounding familiar? Emphasis mine.)

4. "Cashiered military men. They're the most dangerous.... These men bring to other warriors the rudiments of the military art—just enough to inspire faith and encourage folly. (Note: Vietnam vets, etc.)

"The problem gets worse all the time...if the current trend toward national dissolution continues...by the end of the century there may be more of these warriors than soldiers in armies worthy of the name.

[First.] "To counter such 'warriors'... The army must shape up its intelligence gathering. While traditional intelligence crams facts into rigid geographic categories...warriors roam.

"Second,...Intelligence officers must set aside their preoccupation with numbers and weaponry. Instead...they must start reading books that explain human behavior and regional history. (Note: Gee—maybe they will learn something.)

"Finally...the Army must ask whether it can summon up the level of violence it needs.

"...This type of threat generally requires a two-track approach—an active campaign to win over the populace, coupled with irresistible violence directed against the warlord(s) and the warriors. You cannot bargain or compromise with warriors." (Note: Forced confrontations—Waco?)

The last paragraph of this article is the philosophy from old times. Example: If the small village of Noxon, Montana has an uprising, the village would be surrounded and all men, women and children would be killed to ensure that there would no longer be a threat. This was told to us by a former military officer.

MOM has acquired the complete article as it appeared in the Army War College journal *Parameters*.

GOD SAVE THE REPUBLIC
DEATH TO THE NEW WORLD ORDER
WE SHALL PREVAIL!!!

For more information, please contact:

M.O.M.
C/O P.O. Box 1486
Noxon, Montana 59853
(406) 847-2246 voice/fax

* * * * *
INTEL REPORT
JUNE 22, 1994

MILITIA OF MONTANA (MOM)
C/O P.O. BOX 1486, NOXON, MT 59853
(406) 847-2246 voice/fax

1. Reported 6-15-94: I-20 Junction with I-59 [apparently Meridian, MS (or Birmingham, AL)], men in black uniforms with ATF on the back, in black vans; a lot of them did not speak English and those who did spoke in broken English; shut down East- and North-bound lanes of the interstate, searching for "illegal weapons"; these weapons were supposedly on a truck coming from Texas, having passed through Louisiana.

2. Reported 6-16-94: Highway at Cape Canaveral closed for 4 hours to move Russian equipment into the compound. Pictures coming.

3. Reported 6-17-94 (via bank teller from Bonners Ferry, Idaho and other sources): Bank

in Bonners Ferry received new money and that the tellers were being trained in how to process it. Also, Janet Reno and Secret Service were seen in four other communities at this same time. It is being speculated that they were hand-delivering and/or issuing special instructions. If anyone can verify this in other parts of the country, please let us know.

4. Reported 6-17-94 via congressional officer: The U.N. made a formal statement to Congress (unclear whether verbal or written) that there are no U.N. troops or equipment in America. Also, stated that there is a malicious organization in Montana spreading vicious lies and rumors to that effect. (Note: MOM's new policy is "We don't believe in anything until it's been officially denied.")

5. Reported June 15, 1994 concerning unusual activity in Warren County, Pennsylvania and the northwestern portion of the Allegheny National Forest.

A. Confirmed: large air strip (at least 500 yards wide), hangar and inaccessible (by road) area of western edge of Allegheny National Forest.

B. Hiking trails, snowmobile trails, access roads, etc, in most of Allegheny National Forest were closed to the public this spring.

C. Large portions of Allegheny National Forest fenced in with high chain-link fence.

D. Area within the Allegheny National Forest has been replanted. Sign states "International Releafing Project".

E. Tree-top-high towers have been erected in straight line from air strip from northeasterly direction. Towers extremely well lit up, very visible when lights are on.

F. Reported, but unconfirmed that cameras and voice activated devices set up along some trails and roads in the Allegheny National Forest. (Note: The United States Forest Service has admitted to placing cameras in the forests in the northwestern part of the United States. Confirmed)

G. An area of the National Forest is fenced in "To Control Animal Movement" by high chain link fence with barbed wire on top. Towers are in place outside the fenced area. [For watching the controlled animals, no doubt!]

H. Security was increased at large, local refinery (that is no longer owned by local people). The refinery supplies fuel to ships on St. Lawrence Seaway and Lake Erie, fuel to airports as far away as Rochester, New York, and gas to a large portion of the Mid-Atlantic states and Ohio.

I. This sleepy, little community (Warren, PA) was infested with foreigners for about two weeks, earlier this year (winter). Foreigners are very unusual in this community.

J. Emergency Evacuation Program, in conjunction with FEMA, now in effect for entire county.

K. Numerous sightings of black helicopters and military aircraft have been sighted in remote areas.

L. Security at the local shopping mall has been increased. Mall now closes earlier and the doors are chained and padlocked, as well as being locked. (Note: It appears that they are gearing up for civil unrest in this county and also the areas in the Allegheny National Forest that have been fenced in with towers could very well be a new holding facility for government dissenters.)

6. On June 14, 1994 the town of Riverside, WA amended an ordinance by adding a new

section as follows:

1. Every head of household residing in the city limits of the town of Riverside is required to maintain a firearm, together with ammunition therefor.

2. Exempt...are those...who suffer physical disability; further exempt are those who conscientiously oppose firearms.

3. The people of Riverside will be able to exercise the Second Amendment right to bear arms.

4. Any person living or travelling through the town of Riverside will be allowed to carry a firearm openly and freely throughout the town of Riverside.

5. Any person living or travelling through the town of Riverside will be allowed to carry guns in gun racks, to and from the gun range and anywhere else within the town of Riverside.

6. This ordinance shall become effective ten (10) days from the date of adoption." (Note: This enactment was done after the State Legislature made it illegal to openly carry firearms in vehicles throughout the state; job well done, Mayor Schwilke.)

7. Reported June 17, 1994: a Computer War Plan #502792 was conducted at Maxwell, Alabama AFB of a war scenario with Korea. The war lasted 22 days and one nuke was involved. Military men say they think we are definitely going to Korea, regardless of what happens and they think the war will begin the first week of July.

8. In the *Navy Times* (June 1994 issue) an article appeared showing how the Marines are now being trained for urban warfare, crowd/riot control, establishing road blocks, urban patrolling, convoy security, security checkpoints, etc. Riot control gear will be requisitioned to the Marines. Interesting article.

9. Reported June 20, 1994 via Congress: U.N. planes landed at Fort Lambert, CA on June 17, 1994. Fort Lambert is near the San Francisco Presidio where Gorbachev is conducting oversight of U.S. base closures and/or revamping these bases to U.N. control.

10. Reported June 22, 1994: the dollar is about to collapse. The President of the Belgium Bank (Pivotal Bank in International Trade) stated that his bank will no longer support the U.S. dollar. At the time of this writing the processors cannot keep up with the amount of dollars that are being sold on the market. The Japanese yen vs. the dollar has reached it's lowest point in 55 years. Gold has gone up over \$5.00 per ounce on the 21st. This could cause the new money to be put in place. Reports are that we will have an internal and external dollar. The new money in Bonners Ferry, Idaho?

11. Reported June 19, 1994: separate sources have reconfirmed the FEMA detention facilities in Texas and Nevada.

12. Reported June 20, 1994: Post Offices in Oregon have been issuing questionnaires to all box holders requesting information. These may have something to do with the New National I.D. card that will be issued within the next 6 months. Without this card you cannot use the postal service. Has anybody else received these? [Please advise MOM.]

13. We reported in the June 14 *INTEL* report that we should all be watching for something pivotal to happen during the World Cup Games. This has been confirmed by an article that appeared in the *Washington Post* on June 19, 1994 titled "The Soccer Hooligans Are Coming! And I Should Know". This article is too long to reprint in its entirety so here are a

few excerpts.

"Soccer fans collectively are the wildest in world sport, bitter in defeat and uncontrollable in victory, and according to State Department estimates, half a million of them are coming. Starting with last Thursday's opener in Chicago they'll be everywhere as 24 nations compete in 52 games in nine American cities, culminating in the championship match in the Rose Bowl on July 17.

"Soccer officials have been assuring America that, for a variety of reasons, this World Cup will be different and that everything is under control. But in fact, America has no idea of the risk it is taking.

"I should know. I was a soccer hooligan. Every Saturday morning of my youth in Liverpool, England, I strapped on my steel-capped boots, gave my head a fresh shave, dusted off my club scarf and Union Jack and marched off to the match with some 10,000 or so similarly attired fans, chanting violent slogans. Our favorite was: 'Here we go, here we go, here we go.'

"Hooliganism is alive and well and shows no signs of waning...said Peter Chapman of England's National Criminal Intelligence Unit and Service.

"In New York City...three NYPD police officers were injured last week by packets of railway explosives, similar to small bombs—hurled at them by Colombian fans.

"The NCIS Index, known as the 'List of 100', is a log of Britain's 100 most feared hooligans compiled by the Football Intelligence Unit. (Yes, hooligans even merit their own special police division!) Many of the 'Top Men' as they are called, have been convicted or violent crimes, ranging from arson, through rape and even murder. According to sources within the hooligan community, most of them are coming to America. The rest are in prison.

"Each of the top men who makes it across the Atlantic, (and remember that visitors from the U.K. no longer need visas for stays of less than 90 days) will bring with him his trusted lieutenants and his shock troops. They are coming to fight, and believe me, these boys make the sack of Rome look like a Sunday picnic.

"And this year in America there will be deaths. There always are. According to one soccer hooligan, quoted in Bill Buford's 1993 study of hooligans, *Among the Thugs*, the idea is to 'inflict the greatest possible damage in the least amount of time, and the knife is the most efficient instrument for a quick injury'.

"Again, I should know, I was stabbed at a soccer match.

"Within the American sports community, from sports writers to stadium officials, the general attitude is one of ignorance and smugness, as if to say 'It can never happen here'. Well, it can.

"My feeling is that we'll get to see new combinations of violence, particularly between Central and South American fans, like those from Mexico and Brazil, said Ed Vuillamy, a *Guardian* correspondent who has covered several World Cups and is a noted writer of hooliganism. 'They could be in trouble.'

"Washington's RFK Stadium hosts its first game today between Norway and Mexico. On Monday, Saudi Arabia plays Holland, notorious for its violent fans, also at RFK. But the match to watch—and watch out for—is on June 28 at RFK. On that day, Italy and Mexico meet. Hard-core Italian hooligans, known as *Ultras*, are legendary in the international thug

community, for the skill and savagery that they bring to knife-fighting.

"Yet despite all the right expressions of concern from officials in the nine host cities—Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Detroit, Dallas, Boston, Washington, Chicago and Orlando—preparations for the coming invasion of fans from all over the world are inadequate. What the U.S. authorities have so far failed to comprehend is that the World Cup is not like the Olympics or even the World Series. 'There has not been a World Cup without violence. There has not been a European Championship without violence,' said Buford. 'Now America is the host of a game that has violence associated with it. There will be trouble.'

"Even former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, instrumental in bringing the World Cup to the United States, admits catastrophe could follow in its wake: 'Of course it can happen.'...

"It is not that money is not being spent in addressing the issue of potential crowd violence. It is, in quite ludicrous amounts. The Pentagon alone is providing \$15 million in aerial surveillance, on top of millions provided by the host cities, all of which is picked up by the taxpayer.

"New York Police Chief William Bratton, who also managed Boston's security effort, promises one of the largest security operations ever mounted in the United States. 'We'll be working with the State Department, with Interpol, Customs and Immigrations,' Bratton said.

"This is all very well. But the problem, if you will, lies in not understanding the problem itself. America has no tradition of sport-linked violence. I still remember being astounded at my first American sporting event, a baseball game at Chicago's Wrigley Field, by the way. I could pass my hot-dog money along the line and get my dog back plus change! In England the best I could have expected back would be a punch in the face.

"But should mass hooliganism erupt, the police will have difficulty dealing with it for the simple reason they have not been trained to do so. They are notoriously poor at crowd control. In Europe, police regularly resort to measures that would cause an outcry in America. During this year's European Cup several countries were in states of virtual martial law. In Norway the Armed Forces were called in.

"And all that hardware won't help. At the last World Cup, for one match alone in the town of Cagliari, Sardinia, the Italian authorities deployed 15 armored personnel carriers, one battle tank, seven attack helicopters and army troops, even a crack amphibious team.

It didn't matter, the English and Dutch fans wrecked the city anyway. In two days of rioting several hundred were wounded.

"And apart from their addiction to violence there is one, last terrifying thing about European soccer hooligans. Many of them never go back home. They stay on, rather than return to their dismal lives. After the Mexico World Cup thousands settled illegally. And that was in Mexico.

"In the 200 plus years since its foundation as a modern state, mainland America has had the good fortune never to have been invaded. Now it is happening by invitation.

"Here we go, here we go, here we go..."

END INTEL
REPORT

Montana's Militia

A Watchful Eye

THE MILITIA

"A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed."

The following accounts regarding "militias" will explain why our founding fathers included the militia in the 2nd Amendment when they had already provided provisions for the militia in the first and second Articles of the Constitution, and reflects the urgent requirement for a "militia" today.

HISTORY OF THE MILITIA

The history of the militia goes back almost to the beginning of time. I will cover just a few examples as to how the militia was used.

54 B.C.: Caesar's invasion of Britain

On this day Caesar landed at Britain with 23,000 troops, with some 800 support vessels. The total number of full time military facing them was numbered at about 500 in all between the "four Kings of Kent".

A man by the name of Cassivellaunus was made the commander-in-chief of the forces of Britain. Cassivellaunus knew that he wouldn't stand a chance against Caesar's 23,000 troops. It was time to call out the militia. Cassivellaunus martialled the individual forces of the land owners, freemen and men at arms. Thenceforth, they set out on a campaign of harassment against Caesar.

To make a long story short, on the 13th of August after, in Caesar's words, "in extracting tribute and prisoners for the Brits" embarked and left Britain forever more, having "conquered" the coveted British Isles for the glory of Rome.

The fact is, the militia defended Britain and forced Caesar and his army to leave.

Finland

In little Finland, when Russian troops attacked, they were ready, and for several months the militia were able to respond and not only repel the invading Russian troops, but actually gain territory from them in bitter winter fighting. When Russia made a secret defense pact with China, who was embroiled in a civil war itself, it allowed it to move troops into Finland and fight them to a stand still, then regain territory, then take territory, but in such bitter fighting that a peace treaty followed. It was not as a result of the standing army, nor mass enlistments and training during the conflict. Finland's freedom was the result of its militia. After World War II Finland was the only former German friend or ally besides Spain that did not fall into the Soviet sphere of influence, or came under the heel of occupation by a foreign power. But, Spain had not participated in any hostilities as Finland had. Why? Because Finland and its militia was once again ready to defend itself from Russia or from the invading victorious Allies.

Afghanistan

In Afghanistan, the central government was corrupted, and became a communist-marxist state instead of a Moslem-socialist state as mandated by its constitution. A civil war broke out between the standing army of Afghanistan and the citizens of

the state who would not give up their Moslem religion. The people hastily formed militia units who fought a protracted civil war against the oppressive central government and its ally, the Soviet Union, for 11 years, finally winning. Never did the several militias ever unite, or become uniformed, trained, or equipped into a formal standing army. They retained, for the entire 11 years, the militia organization, training, methods and small arms equipment, and defeated the largest military power in the world doing so. Remember, Afghanistan was the Russian equivalent to America's war in Vietnam.

"A man's home is his castle"
The Magna Charta

On the 19th of June, 1215, the barons of King John appeared before him, bearing arms, compelling him under force, to sign what is called the Magna Charta (Magna Carta). This Great Charter was a pact between the crown and the citizen's of England, declaring the rights and liberties of the citizen's, which included the right to "keep and bare arms". The arms spoken of were not specified, but was implied to be the articles of war that were necessary to go into battle. Thus, for the Knights and Nobles, this likewise meant castles with moats, ramparts, draw bridges, etc., and all of the other paraphernalia of a castle and needs to secure it. Thus comes the comment, "a mans home is his castle," meaning that a man had

a right to fortify his home against any who may assault it, and likewise, have right to defend it in like manner.

The right to keep and bear arms and defending his home "like a castle," was passed down from generation to generation.

The militia and the founding of America

Our founding fathers were schooled in these lessons of history, in fact most of them were quite fluent in Latin, Greek, and many of them in Hebrew. They read and knew of the Gaelic Campaigns of Caesar, The Greek City States, and many other books written about the military history of each of the nations and why they either excelled as a nation, or failed as a society.

Our founding fathers were wise to the ways of the world in Europe, Asia, and in the Spanish possessions in Central and South America. They knew that without the militia they would never succeed - and so history has proven.

The true purpose of the 2nd Amendment

There was much discussion during the constitutional convention as to how the states would secure their sovereignty and liberties from a national government. They were afraid that sooner or later there would come a time that this nation might be attacked or that the government would turn into a monarchy. They established the three branches of government, with the separation of powers. To further ensure that this nation could not be subverted from within, they protected the right of the militia of the several states to keep and bear arms through the second amendment.

The majority of American's today, believe the reason that our fore fathers wanted the people to have the right to keep and bear arms was for the purpose of self defense against criminals, hunting, etc. This is NOT the primary reason for the enactment of the 2nd Amendment. Let's let Thomas Jefferson explain it for us:

"The strongest reason for the people to retain the right to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against tyranny in government"
-Thomas Jefferson-

Thomas Jefferson also understood that those who would attempt to take away the liberty of the citizen's of this nation must first disarm them. He knew what their argument for infringing on the second amendment

would be and what their argument would be for abusing it. We are all familiar with the Anti-gun advocates argument, that if we take away the guns of the people, we will lower the crime rate.

But this argument was dealt with by Thomas Jefferson when he copied in his Commonplace Book, the words of the Italian philosopher Cesare Beccaria in 1775:

"False is the idea of utility...that would take fire from men because it burns, and water because one may drown in it; that has no remedy for evils except destruction (of liberty). The laws that forbid the carrying of arms are laws of such nature. They disarm only those who are neither inclined nor determined to commit crimes such laws serve rather to encourage than to prevent homicides, for an unarmed man may be attacked with greater confidence than an armed man."

Our founding fathers were very familiar with the words of Beccaria, and they no doubt knew this quote by Lord George Littleton:

"To argue against any breach of liberty from the ill use that may be made of it, is to argue against liberty itself, since all is capable of being abused."

Most of our founding fathers served in the militia, including George Washington, who commanded the Virginia Militia during the French-Indian War. They all had a vision and intimate knowledge of the militia as being the source for the protection of the rights of the people, local government rights and the Constitution. They had fought the French Regular Army and along side their brothers the British Army, as militia. During the Revolution, they had fought, some as militia and others as regular troops of the Army of the United States of America, along side the French Army, against both Tory Militia, Regular British and German troops.

They also knew that if in the future that our constitution was not interpreted according to the history in which it was drafted, we would not have a proper understanding of the original intent of our founding fathers, or in the words of James Madison, primary author and supreme

expert on the Constitution:

"do not separate text from historical background. If you do, you will have perverted and subverted the Constitution, which can only end in a distorted, bastardized form of illegitimate government."

THE MILITIA IN FOREIGN NATIONS

The militia is not new or unique to America. There are many nations who have had both good and bad experiences with the militia.

In current Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, and Yugoslavia, we have seen that it has been by and through the militia that Croatia gained its independence, Bosnia would have been overrun by the regular forces of Yugoslavia without a militia, and Yugoslavia would be under attack from a foreign nation if it were not for a nearly one million man armed militia.

In Iraq, there exist two separate militia forces, one in the north, and one in the south. Currently the United States, and United Nations, are in the process of helping those militia maintain peace and security from their own country and President from attacking them. If it were not for the militia of the Kurds and Suni Muslims in Iraq, it is a documented fact that the nation in which they live would be practicing a genocidal war upon them. The militia of the Kurds and Suni is the only thing that stands between them and death.

In Greece, Rome and Israel, a militia was used for many years. However, as these nations passed into time and history, they all went away from the concept of a militia as the security backbone, to a standing army, and finally to either a king or emperor who had total and complete control over the military just as the National Guard Act does currently in the United States. The result is obvious, Greece, Rome and Israel all passed into oblivion.

NATIONAL GUARD - VS - THE MILITIA

Most Americans today believe that The National Guard is the Militia reserved to the states in the State Constitutions and the Constitution of the United States of America. Nothing could be further from the truth.

To begin with, the National Guard did not even exist in

1775, 1787, 1791 or even all of the 1800's. It was created by Congress as the Act of January 21, 1903, known by the name of it's sponsor as "The Dick Act." In fact, the 1982 Subcommittee on the Constitution of the Senate Judiciary Committee, says this:

"That the National Guard is not the 'militia' referred to in the Second Amendment is even clearer today. Congress had organized the National Guard under its power to 'raise and support armies' and not its power to 'Provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia.' The modern National Guard was specifically intended to avoid status as the constitutional militia, a distinction recognized by 10 U.S.C. 311(a)."

Also, the arms and ammunition, etc., of the National Guard are owned and controlled by the government, not by "the people" as clearly stipulated in the Second Amendment.

In 1913 as the potential for war in Europe began to be taken seriously, President Wilson enacted the Reserve Officer Training Act, and put with colleges small military units that were to train officers for the reserve forces of the U.S. Army. In 1916, when the war was then in full bloom, Teddy Roosevelt asked Wilson for a commission as a General, and volunteered to raise a militia army, just as he did in the Spanish-American War, and lead it into battle in Europe, as he did in Cuba. Wilson reacted as any cold blooded politician would, and eliminated the militia in the United States, unilaterally, on June 3, With U.S. Code, Title 32, which completely altered the definition of the militia and its service, who controlled it, and what it was. Without knowing it or realizing it, title 32 violated every article and section of the Constitution and the Second Amendment. For instance the law;

* Made the National Guard part of the Armed Forces of the United States.

* Made the National Guard "federally recognized," instead of state recognized.

* Active duty was now at the discretion of the U.S. military, not by call out of governor or

legislature.

* Finances the National Guard from the U.S. Treasury.

* The Guard is placed under the direct command of the "staff corps of the Army as the Secretary of the Army may authorize." Thus also placing them under the direct command of the Secretary of the Army.

* Made the president the commanding officer of the national guard, not a president, but as the senior officer, making it a private army of the president. (32 USCS 104, c,d,e,f,)

* On July 9, 1918, the difference between National Guard and Regular Army was swept away, and became a personnel pay folder classification only, thus nationalizing the entire National Guard into the Regular standing Armies of the United States.

* If the state does not conform to the law, all money to the state may be withheld by order of the president. (Section 108)

And in Section 110, finally puts the nail in the coffin of every principle of freedom and liberty in America with:

* "The President shall prescribe regulations, and issue orders necessary to organize, discipline, and govern the National Guard."

thus, making the president a dictator over the very people that were thought by the Founding Fathers to be the last vestiges of hope in keeping and maintaining the vigil against tyranny, oppression and a dictatorship.

STATE REACTION

Each state was forced to quickly comply to the new law, or risk loss of funding, aid, and support from the federal government. In Montana, the legislature responded with Title 10, Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services, which states in 10-1-104 MCA: Federal regulations to govern.

"Federal laws and regulations, forms, precedents, and usages relating to and governing the armed forces of the United States and militia, including

The Uniform Code of Military Justice, shall, insofar as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the constitution of this state, apply to and govern the military forces of this state, including all members of the national guard on active duty within the state as active duty guard/ reserve (AGR) personnel under Title 32, U.S.C."

Other states quickly capitulated, with Massachusetts being the last, in the 1950's. Besides the State of Montana stating that the federal rules and regulations were to be in compliance with the state constitution they also reserved to themselves by definition and organization a remnant of the militia. In title 10-1-104 they provided:

"Classes of militia. The classes of the militia are:

(1) the organized militia, which consists of the national guard and the Montana home guard;

(2) the unorganized militia, which consists of the members of the militia who are not members of the organized militia."

They divided the militia into two classes, the organized militia which consists of the national guard and the Montana Home Guard, both of these must follow all rules and regulations of the federal government. The second class of militia is the unorganized militia. The unorganized militia is made up of all able-bodied citizen's of this state who are not members of the organized militia and as such are not recognized or supported by the federal government, therefor, the unorganized militia conforms with "Militia" as provided for in the second amendment.

MILITIAS THAT HAVE BEEN DISBANDED

What has happened in nations where the militia once existed and then was disbanded. We do not hear of little East Timor, who, by the power of a militia overthrew a central government oppressive to the right of the people, and was backed by the foreign nation of Indonesia. When they won the war, the militia was disbanded, and weapons collected. In three months, Indonesia attacked, with the aid of the United States, and cap-

tured and annexed East Timor, as a nation it no longer exists. **ENOUGH SAID!**

Is this a unique example? No. The loss of militia organization to the civilian populace has always been followed by a change in government. We can look at the examples of Poland, after World War II, and the extensive role that militia, called partisans, played in the freeing of that nation from the grasp of Hitler's Germany, and after the war the government ended the militia, and began regulations on the kind of arms the citizens could possess. The result was that two years later, a backroom revolution brought Poland into the family of Communist nations. Nor is Poland an isolated example, Czechoslovakia followed the experience, as did Hungary, Romania, and Yugoslavia who had the largest militia armies at the close of the war.

In the cases of the communist takeovers, the governments themselves precipitated the crises to subvert the people and eliminate the militia within each nation. It was not that the people themselves could not own a weapon, even up until its formal demise you could own a shot gun or hunting rifle in the Soviet Union. Italy, Germany, all of the communist nations have gun control laws that allow the citizen to keep arms. What all of those nations have eliminated was the ability to be organized and bare the arms. In each and every one of the communist nations there was a backroom takeover of the central governments, the elimination of organizations and leadership that would have allowed for a militia or any kind of training and preparation was eliminated prior to the political haggling that brought down the free government to be replaced with the socialist government.

THE BRADY BILL

Handgun Control, Inc., was founded by Sarah Brady to lead in the legislation of the disarming of America. Sarah Brady is not for the rights of Americans, she is a Socialist through and through. In her own words she states:

"Our task of creating a SOCIALIST America can only succeed when those who would resist us have been TOTALLY DISARMED". (emphasis added)

Who would oppose Mrs. Brady in her task? The Militia. Remember Thomas Jefferson's words that the primary purpose of the second amendment was to ensure that Americans as a last resort would be able to defend themselves against a tyrannical government.

Also, Sarah Brady was awarded by special lobbyist organizations to the tune of \$250,000 for getting the Brady Bill passed.

MILITIA VERSUS ARMS

Many feel that it is too much to have a militia, that we need to just settle for the possession of arms. Or that a militia is too militaristic sounding and out of date. Has it been out of date for Bosnia, Croatia, the Kurds, Suni? A gun and a few hundred rounds of ammunition? This is not the concept of the Founding Fathers and the purpose and level of preparation of the militia. The militia, under the second amendment, is to be able to bare arms, meaning to use them in a military confrontation. Not just pack them around the house, yard or forest. To stand on the second amendment means that you are willing, able, and have desires of belonging to a militia, to whom the right of keeping and bearing arms is guaranteed.

The security of a free state is not found in the citizens having guns in the closet. It is found in the citizenry being trained, prepared, organized, equipped and lead properly so that if the government uses its force against the citizens, the people can respond with a superior amount of arms, and appropriately defend their rights.

The framers had learned that the regular Army would not protect the rights of the people when the bureaucracy or a tyrant went mad with power. It was not the army, or the bureaucratic officials, members of parliament or Governors who made up the Revolutionary militia, Continental Congress, or Committees of Correspondence that started the war to protect the rights of man. It was John Q. Public - the common man. Thus, the right of the people to keep and bears is the essential element of a well regulated militia, which is the right of a free state for its defense and security.

Our government by passing these Crime Bills and the Brady Bill

have shown us that they are attempting to disarm the militias of the several states. With the National Guard belonging to the Armed forces of the United States the several states will have lost their power to protect and defend the citizens and property of their state.

It is not enough to have a gun, it takes knowing how to use it, when, and who you can trust and rely upon.

The lessons of history should not be lost on us. History if not studied is bound to be repeated. It is up to us to know and appreciate what our founding fathers gave us, and how hard they had to study to give it to us.

If the army has control of the militia, then the militia will be obedient to the command of the army, which is in the command of the government. If the militia is independent and viable, then only laws which are right and just will come forth from the government, keeping the populace supportive and loyal to the government. To balance the military power of the nation, with the might of the militia, will put at odds any scheme by government officials to use the force of the government against the people. Therefore, when the codes and statutes are unjust for the majority of the people, the people will rightly revolt, and the government will have to acquiesce without a shot being fired, because the militia stands vigilant in carrying out the will of the people in defense of rights, liberty and freedom.

The purpose of government is in the protection of the rights of the people, when it does not accomplish this, the militia is the crusader who steps forward, and upon it rests the mantle of defense of the rights of the people.

The United States of America, formerly a Republic, now hangs in the balance. We can leave our fate in the hands of corrupted, self serving, foreign mercenaries, trust our fate to their decisions, which are fostered by agencies of our government and private corporations in its employ, denying us the freedom to "keep and bare arms," which is "necessary to the security of a free State," or we can return to the original intent of our founding fathers (who bled and died for this country), in the defense of our God given unal-

inable rights, protected by the Constitution, and guaranteed to us as citizens, by the Second Amendment.

Put simply, one cannot believe in the Right to keep and bear arms without believing in the "Militia".

YOUR CHOICE: FREEDOM OR SLAVERY For more information, please contact:

JOIN OR FORM YOUR
LOCAL MILITIA TODAY!!

"The security of a state
wholly depends upon this, the

good graces of the citizens upon whose backs it rests. When the individual citizen no longer takes an active part in the defense of his nation, that nation is soon to fall."

* * * * *

M.O.M.
C/O P.O. Box 1486
Noxon, Montana 59853

(406) 847-2246

Real Crooks

(Continued from Front Page)

WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!

MILITIA TO WASHINGTON

Thousands of you are getting information about militias forming, marches, gatherings (WITH GUNS) and such. I admire and honor the brave who will go forth and place lives on the line for freedom—HOWEVER—do not ask me to grace or bless such blatant confrontation in Washington as what is being hatched for September for freedom-fighters. "Join us in Washington (or anywhere) with guns—etc." **Are your militias ready? Are YOU TRAINED AND PREPARED FOR WEAPONS MANEUVERS? WILL YOUR DEATH OR INCARCERATION HELP FREEDOM AND YOUR FAMILY?**

This might work if you had 25 MILLION people show up or 150 million—even if they were armed with rubber bands—but as with Devvie Kidd's "march" on Washington where over 10,000 patriots are touted—only a pitance show up.

Is Linda Thompson going to lead an army of "non-federal citizens" (PONDER IT) against an independent territory of WASHINGTON, DC and hope to arrest the Congress? That is what is basically being requested and threatened against those people—in September.

Is Linda prepared to be burned at the stake like Joan of Arc?? If you have a massive number of citizens and can get them trained by September, perhaps you have an interesting game going. If not, you have an interesting opportunity for the Government to come down HARD and suck in the rest of the U.N. Orders.

You claim to be "sovereign" as individual citizens! SO, YOU START AT HOME! Prepare at home, learn truth at home and train your children with TRUTH.

Then you move to the township, then the county, then the State and it will never have to get to the Washington crowd because the ones from "home" will rise up against the criminals

in Washington. Remember—the ones who REALLY RUN YOUR NATION ARE NOT THE ONES YOU THINK HAVE BETRAYED YOU—THEY ARE ONLY THE PUPPETS.

The ones you want aren't even in Washington DC! I REMIND YOU READERS: AT THIS POINT IN YOUR AWAKENING CALL TO ARMS—YOU CANNOT WIN ANYTHING AGAINST THE VERY POWERS THAT HOLD YOUR ENTIRE WORLD HOSTAGE! AN ARMED INSURRECTION WILL BE ANNOUNCED AGAINST YOU—THE PEOPLE AND **YOU WILL BE BROUGHT DOWN.**

There is something else wrong with going about things in this manner—you will lose some of your best leadership patriots in the process! If not outrightly slain, they will be incarcerated and, in your present judicial system, don't expect them ever to get out intact.

Am I here to spoil Linda Thompson's day in the sun and glory? I hope so for she has been a driving force in bringing information and visually presenting what she considers PROOF of circumstances. However, you have ones such as Col. Gritz saying many of the pictures are "false" and what "appears to be flame at the end of a tank cannon is but a bit of colored wallboard!" DO YOU KNOW WHO IS CORRECT??

Well, yes, it DOES matter because you are looking for regaining Constitutional LAW in your nation—not scattered ANARCHY. You need a revolution (a turning about of direction)—not a WAR against yourselves wherein you simply lose the ground you have gained. IF YOU ARE GOING TO ACT, CITIZENS—ACT PROPERLY OR EXPECT HORRENDOUS RESULTS. I would think that to arrest a Congressman you would arrest him in the place which elected him—in Washington he is but another one of the criminal BAND. BE CAREFUL WHAT YOU DO LEST YOU DO-INSSELVES BEFORE YOU EVEN GET STARTED.

Can you not, further, hold your LEGAL weapons in security—must you take them

all the way to Washington DC to have them confiscated? YOU GO MARCHING TO WASHINGTON WITH GUNS AND WAR WEAPONS AND YOU ARE GOING TO LOSE THEM! YOU HAVE EVEN TOLD THE "BIG MEAN BOY" WHERE AND WHEN TO COME FORTH AND COLLECT THEM.

SO, THE MOVE AND PLAN IS EITHER A DELIBERATE PLAN TO DO YOU IN—OR, IT IS INDEED A FOOLISH MOVE AND IF I WERE IN GOVERNMENT—OR, ONE OF THE MAJOR PLAYERS—I WOULD, FURTHER, HAVE LINDA AND HER BAND ARRESTED FOR INCITING INSURRECTION.

Remember, at this time in evolvement of major things in the WORLD—you are functioning under any laws EXCEPT the Constitution and even under the CONSTITUTION—what is being planned here would be interpreted as insurrection whether it be true or false.

YOU CANNOT EVEN TOUCH THE PLAYERS WHO HAVE ORCHESTRATED THIS GAME—THEY ARE THE COMMITTEE OF 17, THE MJ-12, THE BILDERBERGERS, THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, AND ULTIMATELY THE COMMITTEE OF 300. THEY ARE NOT EVEN SIMPLY U.S. CITIZENS OR OPERATIVES! YOU ARE JUST SETTING YOURSELF UP TO HELP THE TAKEOVER OF YOUR NATION! SO BE IT.

I apologize to anyone who differs and honor their opinions—I am overwhelmed with inquiries about this thing—AND I WILL TELL TRUTH—NOT WHAT LINDA THOMPSON OR ANYONE ELSE WANTS TO HEAR!

I was blasted and threats arrived against Dharma and CONTACT because I suggested it was fine for Kidd to "march" to Washington if she wanted to do so but funds and energy would be better spent elsewhere! WASHINGTON IS A DISTRACTION!! Why don't you march on the replicas at Camp David? Why didn't you march on Helsinki, Finland the 2nd-5th of June when the Bilderbergers MET? Why don't you "march" on the G-8 (7, they still call it) next week? Why don't you MARCH on the Committee of 17? (16 they call it). Why don't you march on the Soviets (Russia they now call it)?

YOU ARE NO LONGER GOVERNED THROUGH YOUR HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON DC AND YOU HAD BETTER REALIZE IT NOW—WHILE YOU STILL HAVE PATRIOTS AND ABILITY TO RECLAIM ANYTHING IN YOUR NATION.

IT IS URGENTLY IMPORTANT THAT YOU STUDY CAREFULLY THE ARTICLES IN THIS PAPER AND OTHERS OFFERING TRUTH.

PATRIOTISM IS NOT A RASH AND FANATIC STATE OF BEING—THAT IS CALLED CHAUVINISM. "Chauvinism" is not something where the men are against the women of the world in REAL DEFINITION. If you know NOT your enemy—how can you arrest or do anything with your guns in Washington DC except get arrested yourselves? You are AGAIN about to be HAD by the aggressive goody-two-shoes and you are AGAIN acting like sheep to the pen. Do you REALLY think you will find Mr. Kissinger waiting with his hands up? How about Clinton? Will he be there with his hands up and already cuffed—awaiting your tea-party? How about Teddy Kennedy? Do you think Katherine Graham, Chairman of the Executive Committee, Washington Post (A MAJOR BILDERBERGER MEMBER) to be there with her POST reporters to give you top billing FOR FREEDOM? Think, THINK, THINK, **THINK—THINK!!**

HOPELESS?? PANAMA EXAMPLE

What in the world is going on? you SHOULD BE ASKING! Please take note of things, readers, such as this next "hidden" blurb on a paper back-page.

[QUOTING:]

U.S. COULD KEEP CANAL

June, 1994: Under a treaty reportedly being revised with Panama, the United States may keep the Panama Canal. America [H: ?? "America" ??] is scheduled to give the canal to Panama in 1999 under a treaty negotiated by President Jimmy Carter. However, the Panamanian Defense Force—which is supposed to defend the link between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans—WAS WIPED OUT IN GEORGE BUSH'S 1989 INVASION. U.S. troops are still there. Under the treaty revision, U.S. forces would maintain U.S. sovereignty while defending the canal and Panama would be given entry into the NAFTA free market in exchange.

[END OF QUOTE]

Say what? I thought you were told the Panama Invasion was to shut down drug-dealing Noriega? Entry into NAFTA?

The next is so important to you on a personal level who would go forth and tout Gaiandriana [see pgs. 21 and 74] and other products as cures, wonder-miracle healing cures, etc. This is WHY we do not offer much of anything, readers, because YOUR lives and YOUR bodies ARE NOT YOUR OWN—AND CERTAINLY NO-ONE IN POWER WANTS EITHER IN A HEALTHY STATE.

[QUOTING:]

HOMEOPATHIC HEALERS

HUNG JURY: June 1994—A pair of homeopathic healers who were told by the state of New Jersey they did not need medical licenses, convinced one juror they were not guilty of practicing medicine without a license, resulting in a hung jury. The state brought charges against a pair of Eastern European immigrants who allegedly prescribed minute amounts of diluted natural ingredients for a variety of ailments, which is the essence of the practice of homeopathy. Mieczyslaw Orzechowski and Barbara Kostrzewa researched the state's legal requirements and were told by a government representative they did not need a license to practice homeopathy. A STATE PROSECUTOR HAS VOWED TO RETRY THE PAIR.

[END OF QUOTING]

And just how long do YOU think these people can continue to afford to buck the system through the bottomless money pits of the legal system, if nothing else?

GOOD OLD NAFTA

Well, you have it showing up now and especially effective AGAINST YOUR FARMERS! NAFTA has wiped out the Florida tomato growers. Tomatoes coming in from Mexico are so cheap that the U.S. farmers are wiped out in that crop. In May of 1993 a box of tomatoes sold for \$20. In May 1994—\$9. Ah, the

blessings of NAFTA! [See p.72 for yet another disgusting masterpiece of "Made In America" hype thanks to NAFTA.]

Now to something I consider so important as to ask them to hold the paper, if necessary, until we can type it.

The lies about "ISLAM" are getting so incredulous as to be funny if they were not so SICK. The article I am going to share with you comes from *WORLD PRESS REVIEW*, July 1994. A prior issue of this journal wrote a cover story, "Fear of Islam". This is a fine rebuttal and YOU MUST PAY ATTENTION BECAUSE THIS IS THE WAY IT IS—AND WORSENING AS WE WRITE.

[QUOTING:]

'BRAZEN LIES' ABOUT ISLAM

This article from Cairo's government-owned Al-Ahram, written by Dr. Mustapha Mahmoud, came to the editors' attention after the May cover story, "Fear of Islam", had gone to press. Mahmoud makes a strong case that true Muslims are no threat to anyone. He also lays out a conspiracy theory that may sound bizarre to Westerners, but is widely believed in Arab countries and must be recognized as a factor in world affairs.

The storm that the West is constantly stirring up about the threat to civilization posed by Islam and the Muslims is a very strange story. Where is this threat that the Islamic countries supposedly represent?

All of these countries are afflicted with calamities; they have nothing else in common. Most of them are begging. Some are under occupation or attack, and others are threatened with starvation. These countries are Islamic in name only; their real inclinations are secular. Their fundamentalism consists of only long beards, flowing gowns, ornamented prayer beads, and embellished Korans—mostly formalities with no substance and traditions with no content. The truly religious in these societies are the minority, kneeling in the privacy of their homes and concerned only with the worship of their God. They do not confront anyone and have nothing to do with America, Germany, Italy, or Spain.

Where is that illusionary threat?

If the Western alarmists are pointing to the newborn Islam represented by terrorism and [fundamentalist parties such as] Egypt's Gamaa al-Islamiya, I would answer that this Islam is the creation of the Western nations. They spent money on it and shaped it to the specifications they wanted. It does not threaten them at all. Instead, it is a threat to us and to our Islam, since it is mistakenly regarded as a part of our religion.

On the other hand, if Islam is taken to mean a culture opposing the Western culture, I would argue that this has dwindled in our time to the point that it no longer exists except in the hearts of the genuinely pious Muslims, and there are only a handful of them. In any case, though it has differences with other cultures, this Islam has no intention of declaring war on them. Freedom of choice is a main principle of Islam. We believe in Koranic principles: "Unto you your religion, and unto me my religion" and "You have charge of your own souls. He that erreth cannot injure you if you are rightly guided."

No one would ever think of invading Europe to spread the message of Islam; there is no need, since Muslims have long since spread

the word of Allah to the most distant parts of the Earth. Our position is to respect the freedom of others in choosing any religion they wish, to respond to offense with good deeds, and to answer straying with patience.

A true Muslim tries to educate people, but he does not judge them. Judgment is up to Allah alone. Nothing in the Islamic identity prescribes hegemony or intimidation of others. Allah told even his Prophet not to be intimidating, saying: "Remind them, for thou art but a rememberancer; thou are not a warder."

In contrast, secular civilization is based on the principle that you are free to do whatever you wish as long as you do not hurt others. You have only this life to live, so make the best of it. Indulge your body and satisfy your desires without any guilt. In that culture, perverts enjoy the same rights as the righteous. They have their own clubs and are free to promote their abominations. They have also closed the doors of churches and mosques so they will not be bothered by religion.

In reality, [the Western secularists] are the ones who are imposing their principles and their way of life on US through newspapers, books, films, theater, and television. Their satellites openly promote these vices and broadcast them to the bedroom of anyone with a satellite-dish antenna. It is they who declared war on us, not only through physical liquidation and massacres, but also through intellectual, ideological, and cultural invasion. They spread brazen lies that we are a danger to their culture in order to justify their own extermination campaign. Their real motive is their embedded hatred and jealousy, the desire to drag us into their own pit so that we all face the same fate [in the hereafter]. [H: Your own U.S. Billy Graham said on *Larry King Live*: "America is NOT a Christian nation—it is a secular nation."]

The Koran directs us to the proper conclusion: "Thou wilt find the most vehement of mankind in hostility to those who believe [are] the Jews and the idolaters." The Jews, then, are the chiefs of staff who declared and organized the war; WORLD ZIONISM HATES PEACE AS MUCH AS IT HATES DEATH. THERE ARE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE ZIONISTS AT ALL LEVELS OF POLICY-MAKING IN THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE. THEY HAVE BEEN INFILTRATING HIGH CIRCLES THROUGH MASONIC NETWORKS FOR THE PAST 1,000 YEARS. They have people who represent their interests even in the Arab countries and the fundamentalist Islamic nations. The Koran has predicted the rise of their influence, followed by the destruction of their states.

We are at the beginning of the rise of the Jews and idolaters and everything now happening is the result of their guile. While they spread propaganda about the Islamic threat, bombs that explode here and there ARE THEIR OWN DOING. They talk through dozens of mouths. The United Nations, the U.S. Congress, and all newspapers are their mouthpieces, and their voice is magnified enormously. They own the arsenals of Israel, America, and Europe, and maybe the Russian arsenal as well. This alliance unites them all against Islam and its symbols.

But we will witness the end of this ascent in the coming five years. History and events have accelerated; although in the past empires took hundreds of years to fall, they can now topple in weeks or months. The

israeli ascent is artificial, based on ignorance and false power. Its fall will be louder than the Soviet collapse, and the lesson will be much stronger. ALLAH BESTOWS POWER ON WHOMEVER HE WISHES AND REMOVES IT FROM WHOMEVER HE WISHES.

[END OF QUOTING]

I believe this is one of the most important messages you will ever receive, readers, so do not pass it lightly off as Cairo's effort to defuse something or another.

Immanuel (the one you call Jesus) told of the happening of Mohammed who would come against those now calling themselves "Zionists and Jews", 2,000 years ago. I suggest that every **READER** get a copy of the journal, AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, a Phoenix Journal. [See Back Page for ordering information.]

There are a lot of important documents about your globe—THAT IS THE MOST IMPORTANT script of your Great Teacher. The TRUTH is untampered! This JOURNAL is now verified by at least three other presentations from these now translated scrolls. This was the first JOURNAL scribed by Dharma, knowingly FROM higher input.

CREATION OR CREATOR

In this journal you will find reference that "Creation is above all", even "Creator". So which came first, the Chicken or the Egg? "CREATION—ISI" CREATOR IS FLEXIBLE AND CAN CREATE AT WILL OF THOUGHT. CREATOR WORKS WITHIN CREATION (WHICH IS). CREATOR WORKS, FURTHER, WITHIN THE LAWS WHICH ARE AND INFINITELY ARE! It is within these LAWS which allows CREATOR TO CREATE. It is, for instance, the Creation's LAW that compels Creator to respond to a CALL. You must understand that A CALL COMPELS AN ANSWER! Indeed, even if it be in the form of Host Messengers FROM GOD CREATOR—TO YOU WHO HAVE PETITIONED FOR GUIDANCE IN YOUR TIME OF NEED. Thank you, for it is our privilege to SERVE.

I want, now, to offer a bit from this book just mentioned—in this copy, page 107.

[QUOTING:]

MOHAMMED PROPHESED

[H: In cosmic presentation, (I) or (E) is a (J)—so, for instance, in Pleiades (where the scrolls now reside) I or E-mmanuel is "(J)Immanuel"]

Immanuel was silent. And they hit him again on the head and he moaned in pain and started to speak, "Verily I say to you, as you beat and mock me, you too, shall be beaten and mocked. The time will come in five times one hundred years when you shall have to atone for this day. A new man will rise up in this land and whip and persecute you, and you shall have to pay with your blood.

"He will create a new cult and have people call him a prophet, and he shall persecute you throughout all times. Even though he will be a false prophet and bring you a new false doctrine, he has great power and will have your race persecuted throughout all time to come.

"His name will be Mohammed, and his name will be, for your kind, horror, misery and death, which will be of your deserving. Verily,

verily I say to you, his name will be written with blood and his hatred against your kind will be endless. But since he will be a false prophet and bring you a false doctrine, so will his cult eventually be finished, when your kind and his kind will put down the foundation for a bloody ending for this world."

These words caused such fury that they got extremely excited and beat him so brutally that Immanuel collapsed. When he had aroused somewhat, they pulled the purple coat from him and put his own garments back on his body and led him away to crucify him.

[H: I will also repeat pages 86 through 88:]

PROPHECIES OF THE END DAYS

As Immanuel walked from the temple, the disciples wanted to show him the building in which the temple was built. But he spoke to them, "Do you not see all this? Verily I say to you, not one stone here will remain upon the other without being broken. For the 'Jews' (translation) trespass against life and the truth, and they built this city on the blood of people. They plundered this land through rapaciousness and murder, and killed their friends with whom they drank wine. Thus they betrayed their own friends and murdered them, because of their greediness. Likewise it shall be done unto them."

Later as he sat on the Mount of Olives, his disciples came to him and requested, "Tell us, when will this happen and what will be the sign?" But Immanuel answered and said, "See to it that no one leads you astray. For many will come in my name and say, 'I am Immanuel'. And they will lead great numbers of ones astray.

"People will hear about wars and war cries, they shall see and not be startled. This is what must happen, but that is not yet the end. Because people will rise against one another and one kingdom against another, and there will be times of great need and earthquakes and great floods all about the lands. This is the beginning of great calamities, and great cataclysms.

"Soon the people with the knowledge will be surrendered to grief and many will be killed. They will be hated for the sake of truth in their teaching and for their wisdom. Many kinds of cults will rise up against one another, and much blood will flow and many hearts and spirits will be broken. Many will succumb as a result of these conflicts and will betray one another, and will hate one another because they remained small in spirit.

"Because there will be lack of faith, love will become cold and deadened in many, many people. Hatred will rule over all the world and evil will reign for a long period of time. But he who persists in the truth will survive.

"This lesson will be preached throughout the entire world as testimony for all peoples, and then the end will come—when the word of truth has gone forth throughout the total of the lands.

"When the people will see the horror of destruction in Jerusalem and the lands there about, of which the prophets have already spoken, then the end will come.

"When this happens, whoever is at that time in the land of Judea, should flee to the mountains. He who is on the roof, should not come down from it to get anything from out of his house. He who is in the field should not come back in order to get his coat or any other of his possessions.

"Oh woe to the women in this place, who are pregnant and those who are suckling their babes at that time, for they shall suffer much grief and death. There will be multitudes.

"There will follow great grief as has never been before since the beginning of the world until now, and also never will be again. And, if these days were not shortened, no man would remain alive; but the days will be shortened for the sake of the spirit and wisdom, and for the sake of people who serve the truth and the Laws.

"There shall be untold gnashing and chattering of teeth and great mourning and screaming when this time comes, because of man's lack of understanding and because of his greed.

"There shall be machines made from metal for use in the air, on the waters and on land, to kill one another in great masses. They shall throw heavy projectiles out of these machines made of metal and they shall strike the cities throughout the lands. Fire will come out of these projectiles and burn the world so that hardly anything will survive and that which does survive will not long be spared.

"They will put the corner stones of life itself into the projectiles in order to kindle the deadly fires. [H: Prana, Orgone, Life, Scalar, Photon, Cosmic Life—, whatever you want to call IT. This is the ENERGY of the universe of which HE spoke that would some day be used against life itself!] And, if at that time the Celestial Sons [H: US!!] WOULD NOT APPEAR IN ORDER TO BRING IT TO A STANDSTILL, VERILY I TELL YOU, NOT ONE PERSON WOULD SURVIVE UPON THE FACE OF THE EARTH.

"Since the human race will, at that time, number AT LEAST ten times five hundred million people, two parts thereof will be destroyed and killed. When at that point someone will say to the people, behold, there is Immanuel, they shall not believe it, because many false Immanuels and false prophets will rise up and do great SIGNS AND WONDERS, so that if it were possible, also even the wise and knowing would be misled, [H: Operation Blue Beam?], I told you so before.

"Therefore, when they shall say: 'He is in the desert,' man shall not go out, and 'Behold, he is in a chamber,' they shall not believe.

"Since I will most certainly return at this point in time, I WILL LET THEM RECOGNIZE ME; THIS IS HOW THE LAW IS WRITTEN AND THUS SHALL IT BE. For as lightning starts with the rise and radiates until its setting, thus will be my coming AMONG THE HEAVENLY HOSTS WITH WHOM I SHALL HAVE MY RENEWED LIFE AT THAT TIME.

"Men of all times, beware, wherever the carcass is there, the vultures will gather, so beware of them. [H: This can also be referred to as: "If you are receiving the FLACK—you are on target!"]

"Soon after the grief of that time, sun and moon will no longer radiate, and the stars will fall from heaven and the powers of the heavens will become shaky. The structure of the heavens will be disturbed because of the senselessly erupted power of men who will be living in greed, power, and addiction.

"There will then appear a sign in the sky. And then all the generations on Earth will cry and will see the Celestial Sons coming in the clouds of the sky, and they are the great power and will judge harshly against senselessness. Since God is the ruler over the three human races, He, therefore, will judge them through His representatives. [H: This is NOT THE

SAME as Operation Blue Beam! This sign won't be some stupid hologram.]

"Man OWES God his creation and God is the ruler over him, so that he has to follow His commandments and respect Him as the greatest King of Wisdom. [H: Note it does NOT say "worship". It DOES SAY "HE HAS TO FOLLOW HIS COMMANDMENTS" (CONDITIONS).] HE will send forth HIS GUARDIAN ANGELS with loud trumpets and will gather HIS FOLLOWERS FROM THE FOUR WINDS, FROM ONE END OF THE EARTH UNTO THE OTHER END. [H: And THAT is why there will be nice big shiny signs in the sky—for ALL to see!]

"Blessed ones, learn a parable from the fig tree: when its branch begins to have leaves and they are coming out, you know that summer is near. Likewise, the people at that time, when they see all of this they will know that

it is close at hand.

"Verily, verily I say to you, this is how it will be. And this human race will not pass until all of this has come about. [H: Note that it did NOT state: "generation"—it said "THIS HUMAN RACE WILL NOT PASS UNTIL ALL OF THIS HAS COME ABOUT."] Heaven and Earth will pass, and the universe also; but my words will not pass, for they are words of truth within the LAWS OF THE CREATION. [H: "Pass" does not herein mean to PASS AWAY AND TOTALLY BE GONE. "PASS" means to move past, over, or through or allow to elapse.] {Editor's note: Also, there's the idea of passing the curriculum in this "school" and graduating into the next level or dimension of experience.}

"No one knows of the day nor hour that all this will happen, nor do the Guardian Angels of God, nor I, Jmmanuel, but God

alone who has the greatest wisdom, KNOWS. HE is the ruler over these human races and to HIM is due honor and praise, and HE, too, owes honor and praise unto THE CREATION which is above all. [H: SURROUNDING, ENCAPSULATING, MAKING-UP ALL!]

"So be it, if man reveres and honors God and recognizes only The Creation as the Supreme Power, [H: This IS the ENERGY SOURCE of all things and thoughts into manifestation brought through and by the THOUGHT OF CREATOR.] he thereby acts rightly in truth."

[END OF QUOTING]

There is nothing I would wish to add to this at this time. Thank you. I salute you who labor in these vineyards of TRUTH.

APFN HQ 702-433-0010 LINK/CONTACT ***APFN***

"Friends FAXING Friends" 6/23/92:04:16 Sons/Daughters of Liberty

From: Jerry Peterson Fax: 957-8212 Voice: 361-4103

To: Wyle

Page 1 of 1 Thursday, June 23, 1994 4:48:06 PM

Update On Waco Mt. Carmel Investigation

To The American People :

Thanks to all of you. We won the first round.

We have been granted 8 days , so that we can go on the property of Mount Carmel and gather soil samples and any other evidence.

There is one hitch. We have to post a \$10,000 bond before we can go on the property.

Round two is going to be the lawyers trying to work out something on the bond.

For further information, please contact me.

Thanks for your support and prayers.

Dewey,

----(voice phone)--- 817-756-6029

APFN HQ 702-433-9916 LINK/CONTACT ***APFN***
06-28 94 14:45

"Friends FAXING Friends" 6/21/94 12:12 - Sons/Daughters of Liberty

Dewey Millay, N.D.

Energyologist®

3416 S. 3rd St.

Waco, Texas 76706 USA

817-756-6029

Body Energy Testing
Environmental Testing
Foods That Compromise Health
Botanical Healing Secrets
Teaching Health By Example

MT. CARMEL WACO ALERT

The government has arranged to further desecrate the Mt. Carmel building site and the surrounding 7 acres. A contractor has been authorized by The Texas Natural Resource Conservation Committee and The Texas Water Commission to excavate from 6" to 18" of top soil which is advertised to be contaminated with lead and human waste.



Noted private investigator from Force 1, Gordon Novel, has secured at least 48 Branch Davidian death certificates indicating lethal blood levels of Cyanide, while none was found in the digestive system. In addition, from the manufacturers of CS gas, The Technical data indicates that it will ignite at 327°F and produces heat up to 4,200°F while burning; functioning as a high temperature fire excellerant. Further, when water is added to a CS fire, it will explode. Thus explaining why the fire trucks were not allowed to the Mt. Carmel fire.

It is now clear that the government is in their last phase of the massive cover-up by hauling away evidence of the cyanide poisoning deposited in the remains of Mt. Carmel.

The bull dozing was halted last Friday when Waco Attorney Brian Pollard secured a "Stay" in the digging operations until the merits of a Temporary Restraining Order (TRO) are presented in the State District Court; visiting Judge Frank McDonald presiding. The hearing will be held Thursday morning, June 23, 1994 at the McLennan County Court House. Former U.S. Attorney General, Ramsey Clark is scheduled to argue the case of Gordon Novel to enter the property and to secure necessary samples from the remains of the Mt. Carmel building and soil for an independent analysis.

Please help us: Our plea is two fold: we are organizing a demonstration at the McLennan County Courthouse Steps, to begin at 8:00 PM, Thursday morning, June 23, 1994. Please attend if possible. Second: For our many supporters across the country, we ask that you send a Fax to Judge Frank McDonald at 817-757-5196 demanding that the demolition cease and that we be allowed to enter the Mt. Carmel Center grounds.

**Seventeen
Little
Children**

Chanel Andrade, 1
Dayland Lord Gent, 3
Paiges Gent, 2
Bobie Lane Koresk, 2
Cyrus Howell, 8
Starr Howell, 5
Serenity Sea Jones, 4
Chica and Little One
Jones, Twins, 1
Crysul Martinez, 3
Isalah Martinez, 4
Joseph Martinez, 7
Starile Summers, 1
Hollywood Sylvia, 2
Mayanah Schnider, 3
Mellisa Morrison, 4
Newborn Gyrfas

APFN HQ FAX 702-433-9916



American Patriot Fax Network
3230 E. FLAMINGO RD. #200
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89121
VOICE: 702-698-3127
APFN<=>FAXX<=>BOXX
702-226-9096

PLEASE HELP APFN
MAINTAIN THIS VITAL
NETWORK.
SEND GIFT/DONATIONS TO
APFN MR. K. VARDON

1994

Tchachapi - Ca210a

Oklahoma House of Representatives' Anti "New World Order" Resolution

Enrolled House Resolution No. 1047 By: Monks, Apple, Brekenridge, Calswell, Campbell, Coleman, Cotner, Cozort, Culver, Dunegan, Erwin, Furguson, Feilds, Gates, Graves, Greenwood, Hefner, Henshaw, Hilliard, Holt, Hutchison, Kinnamon, Kirby, Mass, Matlock, Mitchell, Paulk, Perry, Phillips, Rhodes (Dusty), Satterfield, Smith (Bill), Stottlemire, Sullivan, Vaughn (George), Vaughn (Ray), Voskuhl, Weaver, Webb, Weese, Widener, Worthen, Sadler, Todd, and Bastin.

A Resolution relating to United States military forces and the United Nations; memorializing Congress to cease certain activities concerning the United Nations; and directing distribution.

WHEREAS, President Clinton has affirmed that his foreign policy regarding the deployment of United States military forces under the authority of the United Nations will bear little from that of his predecessor, and

WHEREAS, the constitutional role of the United States military is to protect life, liberty, and property of United States citizens and to defend our nation against insurrection or foreign invasion; and

WHEREAS, the United States is an independent and sovereign nation and not a tributary of the United Nations; and

WHEREAS, there is no popular support for the establishment of a "New World Order" or world sovereignty of any kind either under the United Nations or under any world body in any form of global government; and

WHEREAS, global government would mean the destruction of our Constitution and corruption of the spirit of the Declaration of Independence, our freedom, and our way of life.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE 2ND SESSION OF THE 44TH OKLAHOMA LEGISLATURE:

THAT the United States Congress is hereby memorialized to:

1. Cease the appropriation of United States funds for any military action not authorized by Congress.
2. Cease engagement in any military activity under the authority of the United Nations or any world body.
3. Cease rendering of aid to any activity or engagement under the jurisdiction of the United Nations or any world body; and
4. Cease any support for the establishment of a "New World Order" or any form of global government.

THAT the United States Congress is hereby memorialized to refrain from taking any further steps toward the economic or political merger of the United States into a world body or any form of world government.

THAT copies of this resolution be distributed to the Clerk of the United States House of Representatives, the Secretary of the United States Senate, and to each member of the Oklahoma Congressional Delegation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives the 28th day of March, 1994

Signed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives

Received by the Office of the Secretary of State this 29th day of March, 1994 at 1:29 o'clock P.M.

The natural progress of things is for liberty to yield and for government to gain ground..... Thomas Jefferson

APFN HQ 702-433-9916 LINK/CONTACT ***APFN***

"Friends FAXING Friends" 6/28/94 00:29:44 Sons/Daughters of Liberty

Disarmament Deception! The New World Order Never Sleeps

We must demand a repeal of P.L. 87-297 and State Department Paper No. 7277. If we do not, we will surely have been a part of our Servicemen dying in vain.

On May 14, 1984 President Ronald Reagan made the most newsworthy statement of all time . . . but we failed to hear or see a single followup by any of the news media. President Reagan was on National Television on May 14th discussing disarmament and the Soviet Union.

First let me say - That the Left and the Right have both been lied to in respect to disarmament, as well as on other issues. Disarmament is not what the left or the right have been led to believe. To the World Policymakers, which includes traitors in the U.S. Government, the word **DISARMAMENT MEANS a TRANSFER of all arms, of all nations, to an INTERNATIONAL MILITARY FORCE.** P.L. 87-297 and State Dept. Paper No. 7277 have this same definition.

President Reagan, in his statement on May 14, 1984, while discussing disarmament and the Soviet Union said: **" . . . AND WE ARE WILLING TO MEET THEM IN ARMS REDUCTION TO THE POINT OF TOTAL DISARMAMENT."**

The "left" might say that is good. The "right" might say, we can live with that. Some individuals of the right and the left might ask - but what about China?

President Reagan had to have meant China and all other nations as well, but what he failed to tell you was - what Public Law 87-297 and State Dept. Paper No. 7277 says, so that you could see what disarmament really means.

Note this part of a paragraph from Public Law 87-297: "arms control" and "disarmament" mean . . . "or elimination, of armed forces and armaments of all kinds under international agreement . . ."

Note also a paragraph from State Department Paper No. 7277 which is titled "The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World." One paragraph reads: "The disbanding of all national armed forces, and the prohibition of their reestablishment in any form whatsoever, other THAN THOSE REQUIRED TO PRESERVE INTERNAL ORDER AND FOR CONTRIBUTION TO THE UNITED NATIONS PEACE FORCE."

Note the words "PRESERVE INTERNAL ORDER." LEAA/FEMA has that network already in place. Some years ago many individuals, including members of the D.A.R. (Daughters of the American Revolution) attempted to warn the citizens about this dangerous Public Law and State Department Paper.

The Anit-Gun A.C.I.R. (Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations), which is the United Nations Cell in U.S. Government writes State and Federal model legislation and executive orders that promote the World Order Concept which includes the Military.

INTERdependence is the name of the game of the World Policymakers and the A.C.I.R. Conglomerate which includes the National Conference of State Legislators and Mayors Conference.

(S 564) will establish the U.S. Academy of Peace which will promote principles of P.L. 87-297. It is a dangerous Bill. A.C.I.R. -INTERdependence and Peace Academy will be elaborated on in a future pamphlet.

Two years ago, many of us tried again to warn the citizens, but the word from Washington, D.C. was "Don't worry about what is written in P.L. 87-297 and State Dept. Paper 7277 - It will never happen."

Won't happen? I think President Reagan's statement of May 14th, 1984 proves otherwise. Write or call your U.S. Congressman or U.S. Senator and ask for a copy of Public Law 87-297 and State Department Paper 7277. After you read them you just might agree that on May 14th, 1984, President Ronald Reagan told us something that we wish we had never heard!

Betty J. Mills, 701 Sturm Ave., New Haven, IN 46774 (219) 749-1478

06/25/94 APFN NOTE: SEND \$15.00 TO BETTY FOR
COMPLETE PACKAGE OF HER RESEARCH. "IMPORTANT"

A.P.F.N.
FAX: 702-433-9916



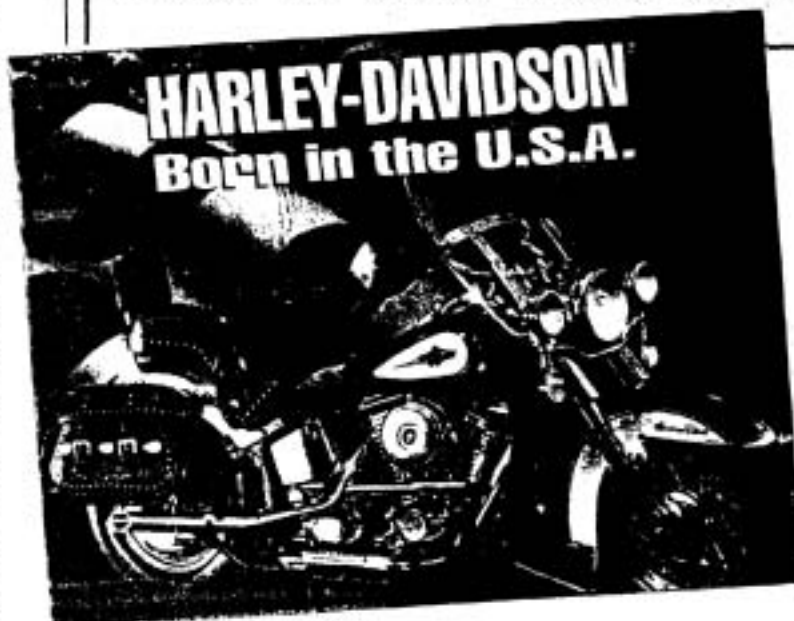
Editor's note: They say a picture is worth a thousand words, and so we can't possibly end this Fourth-Of-July special issue of the CONTACT without a most sobering final "word" on the horrors of NAFTA and what that New World Order deception is doing to our once great country. This is from the endplate of the most recent, July issue of the excellent CONSUMER REPORTS magazine and it speaks volumes, sad to say. May enough of us soon wake up to smell the toast burning; the toaster is already Made-In-Elsewhere!

SELLING IT

YANGTZE DOODLE DANDY?

It's July, that time of year when Americans wave the flag—and manufacturers plaster it on almost everything they sell. Fluttering flags and boasts and brags such as "Crafted with Pride in U.S.A." are at least understandable when

they're applied to merchandise made in, say, Kalamazoo. When they're applied to merchandise made in Karachi, the Selling It page takes note. This month we bring you products that are proud to be American—even if they're not.



Born where?

Harley-Davidson may have been "Born in the U.S.A.," but the company's "ultimate die-cast model of the definitive Wild Th'ang," pictured above, comes from abroad.



Close Thais to America?

Perhaps I.C. Isaacs, whose clothing came with this tag, means that those Americans are working in Thailand.



Starred and striped

This "USA Flag Jacket," from a catalog called The Sportsman's Guide, has "USA lettering, leather flag stripes down both sleeves and a complete leather USA flag on the back ... which in turn is highlighted by richly embroidered stars." Anyone can see it's "As American as apple pie!" But anyone with good eyes can also look farther down in the description and see the word "Imported."



Coin of the realm

A Massachusetts reader sent us a certificate from the Federal Department of the Treasury for a "genuine Bill of Rights Commemorative Coin." How much more American could a product get? And in fact, the coin was produced by the U.S. Mint—but the packaging was made in Great Britain. "I guess the colonies had not yet become completely free," the reader observed.

Say 'Cheese' in Chinese

A 35mm camera from Keystone, which calls itself "The Great American Camera Company," says "Made in China"; the packaging was printed in Hong Kong.



A home for Hormel



The reader who sent this store ad for corned beef wondered whether the U.S. had annexed Brazil when she wasn't looking.

Multinational link

A reader found this chain link in Wal-Mart, which espouses a buy-American philosophy. This time, apparently, the store bought American and then some. "Manufactured in U.S.A.," the package says, and there's Old Glory waving nearby. But two other flags should be hoisted. The back of the package reads "Manufactured in France," and the link itself is stamped "Taiwan."

New Gaia Products

SPELT

Spelt is the most ancient and very best grain. *Spelta* is a grain of its own unique being. It is the best fiber resource, and has large amounts of B-17 (anti-carcinoma). It is the grain GOD gave to the planet as "manna" when humans were placed upon it.

Spelt was brought from the Middle East more than 9,000 years ago; it is a well tested product. It has since spread over the European Continent. Very recently, *Spelt* has enjoyed renewed popularity in Europe as a result of translations of mystical writings of the 12th century healer, St. Hildegard of Bingen, who praised *Spelt* as the grain best tolerated by the body. The *Old Testament* mentions *Spelt* in *Exodus* 9:31, 32 and *Ezekiel* 4:9.

Today it is used in the West in much the same way as wheat; one main distinction is that the people with allergies to wheat frequently do not react to *Spelt*. Although *Spelt* contains gluten, those with gluten sensitivity, even celiacs, can usually tolerate it. In addition, *Spelt* is appreciated as much for its hearty nut-like flavor as for its healing qualities.

The grain berry grows an exceptionally thick husk that protects it from pollutants and insects. It is stored with its husk intact, so it remains fresher. Thus, unlike other grains, it is not normally treated with pesticides or other chemicals. The strong, protective husk may also be a metaphorical signature of this grain's capacity to strengthen immunity. *Spelt* contains special carbohydrates (Mucopolysaccharides) which are an important factor in blood clotting and stimulating the body's immune system.

Spelt is richly endowed with nutrients. In general, it is higher in protein, fat and fiber than most varieties of wheat. An important feature is its highly water-soluble fiber, which dissolves easily and allows for efficient nutrient assimilation by the body. *Spelt* also contains essential amino acids, which combine with the protein in *Spelt* constitute a source for human plasma. To use *Spelt* in baked goods, cereals and other dishes calling for wheat or other grains, substitute it one for one. You will likely always have to add gluten (from wheat) to give satisfactory yeast products.

At a major clinic in Konstanz, Germany, *Spelt* has been used as an adjunct in the treatment of many disorders, especially chronic digestive problems of all kinds, chronic infections (herpes, AIDS), nerve and bone disorders (Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, arthritis), cancer and antibiotic side effects.

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against

cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, AquaGaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

AquaGaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of AquaGaia, with its assimilable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

AquaGaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—fur-

ther, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses, than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, together for storage as the AquaGaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the AquaGaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

GaiaLyte

GaiaLyte is brought forth from Kargasok Tea. This IS the basic component of MO-GU tea as we have used the tea by that name. The

GaiaLyte is a fully integrated electrolytic liquid. The "drink" is a "concentrate" (3 to 1 minimum—as much to one as you like maximum). It contains EVERYTHING supplemental to Gaiaandriana—INCLUDING A GROWING-PROGRAMMING BASE OF GAIANDRIANA AND BASIC DRIANAS. It also contains enough Carbragaia to equal a full schedule of what is being used in Mexico—(shark-fin cartilage). If you are using MO-GU—keep on—it can only enhance your full-rounded intake—but it WILL NOT be the same. However, the "new" drink will supply all you need without it. This is NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. We are not physicians as in Medical Doctor; we are not anything—except hopefully, sharers of information.

The GaiaLyte has a full spectrum of vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo, Echinacea, Chlorella, Oxygenators, Aloe Vera—everything necessary to "program" the cells in the tea membrane AND the Gaiaandriana included. This does not replace the Gaiaandriana used otherwise. This is a PERFECT medium to enhance the ability of the Gaiaandriana you already take to enhance itself—reinforcement fuel, if you will.

You can dilute the concentrate with water AND/or anything you like. May we recommend apple juice and/or Cranberry. The apple juice is to flush out the gallbladder and the cranberry juice flushes out the bladder (urine). You may use as much as you like of either OR both and we would hope you would do so on a continuing basis because of the value of these two products and their focus of use.

We believe you will find it a very tasty beverage but we ask that no matter how "good", just keep to the "program" amounts or you may find yourself a bit "woozy" immediately after intake. This is due more to the Aloe Vera present than the tea itself—but as you know, even the MO-GU tea can make you quite light-headed. There is no alcohol in the beverage although you may very well think so as the body rushes to uptake the fuel supply. This is not a medical-chemical concoction so you could take the entire bottle without damage or hazard—but you might well not feel so great for a bit afterward and it is totally UNNECESSARY for any expected positive response.

This is not like taking an antibiotic with flu or sore-throat. This is a well-body systemic enhancement. It sometimes, as with other persons' elixir—takes weeks or months to feel any difference. ONCE balanced, however, you will note that at onset of infection, cold, etc., if you take around

six ounces of Gaiaandriana and double up on the GaiaLyte—you will probably note positive response in about an hour. Remember—you are activating the enhanced immune system and it takes a while to accomplish this task.

ALOE JUICE (Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

Aloe Juice is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadensis* Miller Aloe Vera plant. Aloe Juice guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulators, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, argi-

nine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (with American Ginseng)

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (*Echinacea Purpurea* and *Echinacea Angustifolia*).

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to the immune system. Claims for Echinacea include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin-complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis Canadensis*) is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular use, improves resistance to disease and stress. American Ginseng's genus name is *Panax Quinquefolius*.

Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used in migraine treatment, to name a few. Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. This mushroom is now considered a tried and true immune system fortifier.

SUPER OXY TODDY

Made from pure Aloe Vera juice from organic Aloe Vera plants, this product is oxygen-enhanced with 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide, minerals, whole Aloe Vera pulp, 60 colloidal plant minerals (an aqueous solution), and natural flavors.

One ounce of Oxy Toddy contains approximately 20 drops of 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide. This product contains no sugar, fillers or starches and is cold processed to ensure maximum enzymatic activity.

**To order
call...**

1-800-639-4242

SPECIAL OFFER

SPELT FLOUR

50 LB. BAG

COST: \$41.00 + Shipping & Handling.

To order Please Call: 1(800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

**WHILE
SUPPLIES
LAST!**

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

New Gaia Product Update

- **Gaia-Trim NOW AVAILABLE**, (see p. 30).
- **GaiaSorb Starch Neutra-Bond (2oz.) Now Available**
- **GaiaSorb Travel Pack NOW AVAILABLE**

• **CarbraGaia** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, pgs. 10 & 37, for description]

Since it will be several weeks before the first of these products become available to order, please keep your eye on this box for availability updates!

New Gaia Products 1994 Order Form

Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

(Please Print)

Name _____ Date _____

Street Address _____

City/Town _____ State/Prov. _____ Zip Code _____

Daytime Phone No. _____

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature For Credit Card Orders _____

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

- ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- ** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- ** All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- ** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
GAIA TRIM - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
•• ALOE JUICE (1 liter) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
•• ALOE JUICE (16 oz.) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (15X STRENGTH)	\$16.00		
CHLORELLA (1/2 lb.) (500 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$32.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
•• SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			

- ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
- ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
- ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.

-- New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00 \$ 12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00		
• PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiaandriana (1 qt.) 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix 5 Audio-cassettes	\$180.00 \$150.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
• MAINTENANCE PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiaandriana (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix	\$115.00 \$ 90.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.) NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__ SUCROSE__STARCH__ GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 6.00ea. \$ 15.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			
TOTAL FROM OTHER COLUMN			
SHIPPING & HANDLING			
SUB TOTAL			
SALES TAX Nevada residents only, add 7%			
TOTAL ENCLOSED			

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:
New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV
89126

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS ARE \$6.00, ANY 4 JOURNALS ARE \$5.50 EACH, 10 OR MORE JOURNALS ARE \$5.00 EACH** (Shipping extra - see right).

****These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

- **1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
- 2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
- 3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
- 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- **5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- **6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
- 7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- **9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- **10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
- **11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- **12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- **13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- **14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- 15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- **16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- **18. BLOOD AND ASHES

- 19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- **20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
- **21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- **23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- **24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- **26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
- 27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- **28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- **29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
- 38. THE DARK CHARADE
- 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- 40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
- 41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
- 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
- 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
- 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
- 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
- 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
- 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
- 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- 50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
- 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- 52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
- 53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
- 54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
- 55. MARCHING TO ZION
- 56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY

- 57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000, DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
- 58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
- 59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT
- 60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
- 61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
- 62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
- 63. THE BEST OF TIMES
- 64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
- 65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
- 66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
- 67. THE BEAST AT WORK
- 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
- 69. TATTERED PAGES
- 70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
- 71. COALESCENCE
- 72. CANDLELIGHT
- 73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
- 74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
- 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
- 76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
- 77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
- 78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
- 79. MARCHING TO ZOG
- 80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
- 81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
- 82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
- 83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
- 84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
- 85. SHOCK THERAPY
- 86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
- 87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
Canadians call
1-805-822-9655
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
ALASKA & HAWAII
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l
CANADA & MEXICO
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l
FOREIGN
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT
is published by
CONTACT, Inc.
Post Office Box 27800
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1994 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

PLEASE NOTE:
CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are **NOT** the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should **NOT** be made out to CONTACT -- and vice versa.

"Ye shall know the TRUTH and the TRUTH shall make you mad!"

**SUBSCRIBE
TO CONTACT
CALL**

1-800-800-5565

TELEPHONE HOTLINE

805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.